United States District Court Southern District of New York AM 11: 32

S.D. OF N.Y.

	****** *******************************	
John Rapillo		
		
Fill in above the full name of each plaintiff or petitioner.		
,		
	Case No. 09	CV 10429(VSB)
-against-		
Barry Fingerhut, et al		
		4
	and the company of the state of	
i di	TUSDC SDNY	3%
i	Whole Break	5.4.
Fill in above the full name of each defendant or		MINTED
respondent.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DOCH	
DECLADAD	CIONATE	6-2177
DECLARA	TOTAL STATE OF THE	The state of the s
In support of Motion to Vacate Order date	Perfection	
Fed.R.Civ.P. Rule 60(b)		
red.k.civ.i. kute/oo(b)		
Briefly explain above the purpose of the declaration, for	or example, "in Opposition	on to Defendant's
Motion for Summary Judgment."	, ,	
I, John Rapillo decl	ono um don mon elter e 6	and a summer of the state of the state of
I, John Rapillo , decl	are under penalty of pe	erjury that the
following facts are true and correct:		
In the space below, describe any facts that are relevan		espond to a court
order. You may also refer to and attach any relevant d	ocuments.	
During the Spring of 2007, I was at David	Holzer's home in	New City NV
Bulling the Spring of 2007, I was at David	1 HOLZEL S HOME IN	New Orty, Nr.
David Holzer received a phone call from I	Barry Fingerhut.	David Holzer
reiterated the content of that conversat	ion to me stating	"Δ11 he wante is
Total and the content of that conversat.	Ton to me scatting	TILL HE WAITED IS
money - he wants me to refinance my house	e and get more mon	ey wherever I can."
This share the		
This shows the pressure Fingerhut was put	ting on David Hol	zer.

Attach additional pages and documents if necessar	y.
624-19	
Executed on (date)	Signature
John Rapillo	•
Name	Prison Identification # (if incarcerated)
	sdale NY 10583
Address City	•
914-472-8191 Telephone Number (if available)	hrapillo@optonline.net E-mail Address (if available)
rerepriorie ramber (ir avallable)	L'indi Audress (il available)

Table of Contents

Affirmation of Investigator Shannon Rowe dated 2/18/09	Exhibit 1
Thacher Associates Report, October 2007	Exhibit 2
Barry Fingerhut's Deposition dated 2/7/13	Exhibit 3
Letter from Max Folkenflik dated 4/2/14	Exhibit 4
David Holzer's Plea Agreement dated 4/30/09	Exhibit 5
David Holzer's Deposition dated 3/28/12	Exhibit 6
V-Campus – Page 3 of Schedule 13-D-SEC.gov	Exhibit 7

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF I COUNTY OF NEW YORK	
ROBERT M. MORGENTHAU, District Attorney of New York County,	X
Plaintiff-Claiming Authority	Index No. 400891/08
-against- David Holzer,	AFFIRMATION IN SUPPORT OF AMENDING SUMMONS, COMPLAINT, AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE
Defendant.	
STATE OF NEW YORK)	X
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)	

Investigator SHANNON ROWE, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

- 1. I am an Investigator, Shield #158, in the New York County District Attorney's Office, and as such I am a public servant of the kind specified in CPL 690.05(1). I have been a member of DANY Investigations for over five years. Previous to that I was an investigator with DOI for two years, and I have training and experience in investigating white collar crime, including money laundering, grand larceny and identity theft cases. I am currently assigned to an investigation involving David Holzer and Lesley Holzer, and am familiar with its facts.
- 2. Except as otherwise stated below, I make this affirmation upon information and belief based upon: (i) my review of information contained in plaintiff's files, (ii) my conversations with Barry Fingerhut, Heidi and John Rapillo, and Michael and Barbara Zackman; (iii)

conversations with private investigators hired by one of the victims in this case, (iv) my review, and the review by a financial analyst, of the defendant's and the victims' bank records.

3. I submit this affidavit in support of Plaintiff's request to add Lesley Holzer to the instant action as a non-criminal defendant, pursuant to the provisions of Article 13-A of the CPLR. I also submit this affidavit in support of Plaintiff's request to add Lesley Holzer to the TRO previously issued in the instant action. In this case, specifically, plaintiff seeks the forfeiture from David and Lesley Holzer of certain property, to wit, \$16,645,483.33 (Sixteen Million, Six Hundred and Forty-Five Thousand, Four Hundred and Eighty-Three Dollars and Thirty-Three Cents), which constitutes the "proceeds," and/or the "substituted proceeds," of the felony crime of Grand Larceny in the First Degree (Penal Law § 155.42). Alternatively, plaintiff seeks forfeiture from the criminal defendant David Holzer for the value of the aforementioned property, to wit, the sum of \$16,645,483.33 (Sixteen Million, Six Hundred and Forty-Five Thousand, Four Hundred and Eighty-Three Dollars and Thirty-Three Cents), as the instrumentality of his crimes. Also alternatively, plaintiff seeks a money judgment against the criminal defendant David Holzer for the value of the aforementioned property in the sum of \$16,645,483.33 (Sixteen Million, Six Hundred and Forty-Five Thousand, Four Hundred and Eighty-Three Dollars and Thirty-Three Cents).

STATEMENT OF FACTS

The Defendant's Activities With Regard to Barry Fingerhut

4. The summons and verified complaint in this action for forfeiture pursuant to Article 13-A of the CPLR, which is appended hereto as Exhibit A, is grounded upon the defendant's illegal activities during the period from on or about March, 2002 to March, 2008. I am informed by Barry

Fingerhut that Fingerhut met David Holzer while Holzer worked as a trader for Brean Murray. They formed a working relationship in which Holzer would trade Over-the-Counter (OTC) stocks for Fingerhut.

- 5. As of early 2002, Holzer and Fingerhut had worked with one another for several years, and had known each other for approximately 12 years. In March 2002, Holzer contacted Fingerhut at his place of business, GeoCapital, located at 825 Third Avenue, New York City, New York County, New York, and proposed an investment opportunity to Fingerhut. Holzer told Fingerhut that he had formed a partnership with two other individuals, Daniel Katz and Jeffrey Schwartz, called Dellwood Partners, and that the partnership was investing in real estate in upstate New York. Holzer asked Fingerhut to take a one-half interest in Holzer's one-third of the partnership. Fingerhut agreed.
- 6. Fingerhut began wiring money in stages to Holzer to make up his half of their one-third partnership for a piece of property that Holzer claimed Dellwood was buying in Haverstraw, NY. As time went by, Holzer told Fingerhut that Dellwood was making additional investments in real estate, in Haverstraw, Monticello, Beacon, Newburgh and Nyack, New York. Fingerhut wired money to Holzer's account to pay for those additional investments.
- 7. Fingerhut wired the following amounts on the following dates to Holzer's account at JP Morgan Chase Bank totaling \$12,062,200.00:

DATE	DEPOSIT AMOUNT	
March 27, 2002	\$62.500	
April 29, 2002	\$862,500	
July 25, 2002	\$1,500,000	

593,000 0,000 7,000 6,000 9,000 3,000 1,150 3,000 6,000 0,000 6,000 0,000
7,000 6,000 9,000 3,000 1,150 3,000 6,000 0,000 6,000
6,000 9,000 3,000 1,150 3,000 6,000 0,000 6,000
9,000 3,000 1,150 3,000 6,000 0,000 6,000
3,000 1,150 3,000 6,000 0,000 6,000
1,150 3,000 6,000 0,000 6,000
3,000 6,000 0,000 6,000
6,000 0,000 6,000
0,000 6,000
6,000
. 1 URR 1
0,000
4,000
3,750
9,000
300
9,000
0,000
0,000
5,000
5,000
000
0,000
5.000
1,000
4,000
_

8. Holzer's bank records show that the above figures were received by him. Those records also show that in 2002, Holzer gave over three million dollars to an individual who was apparently not connected with any company named Dellwood Partners, or with Daniel Katz or Jeffrey Schwartz. In fact, there is no indication that any company named Dellwood Partners ever existed, and Holzer's bank records do not show any transactions with either Katz or Schwartz. Also from 2002 to 2006, Holzer's bank records demonstrate that he and his wife lived a lavish lifestyle,

spending extravagantly on clothing, travel, an interior designer, jewelry, Holzer's children's rent, his father's senior residence in upstate New York, and that these and other personal expenses were primarily how Holzer spent the money he obtained from Fingerhut.

- 9. In 2004, Holzer told Fingerhut that the Haverstraw property was going to be sold for approximately \$99 million, and that their share of the profit would be approximately \$33 million. At that time, Fingerhut suggested to Holzer that they use the proceeds of the real estate sale to start their own partnership, through which they could manage their money by making investments. The two formed a partnership, FH Partners, and opened an office while Fingerhut waited for the proceeds from the sale of the Haverstraw property that Holzer said was imminent. During this time, as can be seen above, Fingerhut continued to pay money to Holzer for investments that Dellwood partners was supposedly making.
- I am further informed by Fingerhut, that in or about February 2005, Holzer asked Fingerhut to loan him some money because Holzer claimed that he had a capital call at Brean Murray, and he needed cash to pay to Brean Murray for an investment he had there. I am informed by Fingerhut that on February 4, 2005, and March 8, 2005, Fingerhut wired \$202,000 and \$860,000, for a total of \$1,062,000, to Holzer based on Holzer's representations that Holzer had to pay the capital call and that the money would be paid back to Fingerhut. I am informed by Nick Cangro, financial analyst for the New York County District Attorney's Office ("DANY") that a review of records from Brean Murray reveal that no capital call or money was put in to Brean Murray investments in February or March of 2005. I am further informed by Nick Cangro that he has reviewed Holzer's JP Morgan Chase Bank records for the same time period, and the records reveal that the two above-described deposits were made into Holzer's

accounts, but that no money went to Brean Murray at that time, but rather a good portion of the money, \$560,053 went to the U.S. Treasury.

- In the spring of 2007, Holzer told Fingerhut that the sale of the Haverstraw property had closed, and showed Fingerhut a deposit receipt from JP Morgan Chase bank showing a deposit of a check for \$33.6 million into Holzer's accounts. I am informed by Nick Cangro that a review of the bank accounts show that after the \$33 million check was deposited, it in fact bounced, and the account was closed thereafter.¹
- 12. In October 2007, Lincoln Ornston, of a private investigative firm named Thacher Associates, met with Holzer in FH Partners' office. Holzer admitted to Ornston that Dellwood Partners never existed, and that Holzer never had a partnership with Schwartz or Katz. He also admitted that he did not purchase property in Haverstraw, that he did not use Fingerhut's money to purchase property in Haverstraw or any other location, and that he instead used Fingerhut's money for personal and business-related expenses. Holzer also told them that all of the money was gone, and that he only had about \$40,000 left in his bank accounts.
- 13. Holzer promised to pay Fingerhut back, and in late November 2007 issued two checks drawn on a Citibank account made payable to Fingerhut totaling approximately \$7 million. A review of Holzer's Citibank account records reveals that those checks were written on an account with insufficient funds.

¹ It was later determined that Holzer in fact wrote the \$33.6 million check to himself, from an account that did not have sufficient funds to cover it.

The Defendant's Activities With Regard to Heidi and John Rapillo

- 14. In October 2005, defendant Holzer told Heidi and John Rapillo that he was involved in some good investments, and encouraged them to invest through him. The Rapillos gave David Holzer a total of \$1.6 million between December 2005 and March 2006, believing, based on Holzer's representations, that Holzer would invest that money for them.
- because Holzer told them he was investing their money in a movie theater. DANY financial analyst Nick Cangro reviewed Holzer's bank records, and has informed me that, rather than invest the money, once the \$600,000 was received in Holzer's account on December 15, 2005, Holzer transferred \$200,000 to Barry Fingerhut's personal account; then on January 9, 2006, he transferred \$50,000 to FH Partners' account, on January 9, 2006 Holzer also paid \$35,025.63 to American Express for his personal charge card bill; on January 10, 2006, and January 13, 2006, he transferred \$20,000 and \$15,000 respectively to FH Partners' account; on January 17, 2006, he paid \$24,360 to Mid Hudson Fence company. Holzer also generally spent the rest of the money on smaller personal and business transactions, none of which appear to be "investments," but instead largely supported the extravagant lifestyle he and his wife were living.
- 16. John and Heidi Rapillo wired \$200,000 to Holzer's account on January 31, 2006, because Holzer told them he would invest their money in a penthouse project. Rather than invest the money, however, a review of Holzer's bank records by Nick Cangro shows that after Holzer received the \$200,000 from the Rapillos, on January 31, 2006, and February 10, 14, and 27, 2006, Holzer transferred \$20,000, \$15,000, \$16,500, and \$10,000, respectively, to FH Partners' account; on February 14, 2006 he paid \$48,280.77 towards his American Express charge card

bill; on March 2, 2006, he paid \$8,509.61 to his Washington Mutual home mortgage account, and spent the rest of the money on smaller personal and business transactions, none of which appeared to be investments made on the Rapillos' behalf.

- I am informed by the Rapillos that on March 23, 2006, they wired \$800,000 to Holzer because Holzer said that he would invest all of that money in a company called VCampus. Rather than invest all of that money, however, a review of Holzer's bank records by Nick Cangro shows that after Holzer received \$800,000 from the Rapillos on March 23, 2006, that same day Holzer wired VCampus only \$500,000. That \$500,000 was initially put only in Holzer's name, and later he assigned all of his rights in that stock to Barry Fingerhut.
- 18. I am further informed by Nick Cangro that on March 24, 2006, and April 21, 2006, Holzer paid \$32,309.16 and \$61,595.43 respectively to American Express; on March 30, 2006, and April 10 and 13, 2008, Holzer wired \$25,000, \$27,000, and \$30,000 respectively to the FH Partners' account; on March 31, 2006, Holzer wired \$17,500 to a company called CE Technologies, Inc.; on April 18, 2006, Holzer gave his daughter, Jennifer Holzer \$5,000; and on April 20, 2006, Holzer paid someone named Neal Richard \$20,000.

The Defendant's Activities With Regard to Michael and Barbara Zackman

19. I am informed by Michael Zackman, that between November 2006 and November 2007, he paid Holzer a total of \$1,773,283.33. Michael Zackman informs me that this money was paid to Holzer because Holzer told him he would make him a partner in his investments if Zackman paid for half of the investment.

- I am informed by Zackman that on November 10, 2006, Zackman wired Holzer \$600,000 which Zackman says he believed was for an investment Holzer had already made in Knox Lawrence International, LLC for a company called Vertex. I am further informed that on December 11, 2006, David Holzer and his wife, Lesley Holzer, and Michael and Barbara Zackman signed a partnership agreement that created a partnership with regard to the funds that were supposed to be invested. The agreement stated that the Holzers contributed \$600,000 to the partnership and that the Zackmans contributed \$600,000 to the partnership. I am further informed by Zackman that on December 19, 2006, Zackman wired another \$175,000 to Holzer, and that on January 23, 2007, Zackman wired another \$133,000 to Holzer, for further investment into Knox Lawrence. Zackman signed an addendum to his partnership with Holzer on June 11, 2007, that referenced these additional funds as investments to Knox Lawrence. A review of the amendment to the partnership agreement indicates that an additional \$308,000 was contributed by the Zackmans for the Vertex deal through Knox Lawrence that would make them 50 percent owners of Holzer's holdings in that deal.
- I am further informed by Michael Zackman that in 2007, David Holzer told him about an investment that Knox Lawrence was doing in a company called Consonus, and asked that Zackman participate in three different investments with him in Consonus. The first investment, on May 18, 2007, was to be a \$250,000 investment split three ways between David Holzer, Michael Zackman, and Barry Fingerhut. The next two payments, in October and November of 2007 were to make additional investments in Consonus through Knox Lawrence. I am informed that Michael Zackman wired to David Holzer \$83,333.33 on May 18, 2007, \$78,000 on October 10, 2007, and \$42,000 on November 30, 2007 for these investments.

- I believe that Holzer lied to the Zackmans when he claimed that the money they 22. sent was to buy a half share into investments that Holzer had made or was going to make through Knox Lawrence. The only way Holzer's claim could have been accurate is if he had invested in Knox Lawrence twice the total amount of money that Zackman sent for the investments, or \$2,222,666.66. I am informed by Barry Fingerhut that he did not make a \$250,000 investment in Knox Lawrence in May 2007 with David Holzer and Michael Zackman. A review of Holzer's bank account records show that on November 10, 2006, the same day that Zackman sent the initial \$600,000 for the Vertex investment through Knox Lawrence, Holzer wired \$300,000 to Knox Lawrence. I am further informed by DANY financial analyst Nick Cangro that an analysis of Holzer's JP Morgan Chase bank account records from January 2001 through June 2007 show that the total amount of money that Holzer sent to Knox Lawrence, LLC is \$363,667. Furthermore, between November 10, 2006, the date of Zackman's initial payment for a purported Knox Lawrence-related investment, and December 19, 2006, the date of the next payment for what was supposed to be the Vertex deal through Knox Lawrence, there are no payments from Holzer's account to Knox Lawrence: Furthermore, from December 19, 2006, until Holzer's account was closed in June of 2007, the records show no payments were made to Knox Lawrence from Holzer's account. I am further informed by Nick Cangro that a review of Holzer's Citibank account, which was opened after Holzer's Chase account was closed in June 2007, shows that there were no payments to Knox Lawrence between June 2007 and December 2007.
- 23. I am informed by Michael Zackman that on or about February 14, 2007, David Holzer asked Zackman to invest in a real estate deal in Florida called St. Augustine, through a

company called Trident. Zackman had invested with Trident in the past at Holzer's suggestion, and had sent the money for those investments directly to the lawyers who held the trust account for the company, Foley and Lardner, in Florida. For this investment, however, Holzer told Zackman to send the money directly to Holzer, as Zackman would be taking a half interest in what Holzer owned already. In order to make the \$600,000 investment (which Zackman understood from Holzer to be half of Holzer's \$1.2 million investment), Zackman sold some stock in his portfolio, and wired the following funds on the following dates to Holzer:

DATE	AMOUNT WIRED
February 14, 2007	\$100,000
March 14, 2007	\$200,000
April 3, 2007	\$100,000
April 16, 2007	\$25,000
April 24, 2007	\$175,000
TOTAL	\$600,000

- 24. In fact, Holzer had only about \$100,000 of his own funds invested in the St. Augustine investment at that time. In October, 2007, Holzer assigned all his rights in the St. Augustine investment to Fingerhut, not to Zackman.
- 25. I am further informed by Michael Zackman that he sent Holzer a wire on July 12, 2007, for \$41,650. After that wire was sent, Zackman was uncertain how Holzer was going to invest the money, and so contacted Holzer to find out. I am informed by Zackman that initially

Holzer could not remember, but then got back to Zackman several days to a few weeks later, and told Zackman that the investment was in parking spots for a real estate investment that Zackman had made previously through Trident, called "Waverly."

- I believe that Holzer lied to Zackman when he said that the money Zackman was investing in the Trident investments was for half the interest that Holzer had in Trident. A review of Holzer's bank records by Nick Cangro revealed that the total amount of money Holzer sent to Foley & Lardner between January 2001 and December 2007, was \$665,471.91. I am certain that no investments were made prior to January 2001 because I am further informed by Barry Fingerhut that Fingerhut had found this investment and told Holzer about the investment sometime after they started FH Partners in 2004.
- I was further informed by Barbara Zackman that on October 9, 2007, she transferred \$20,300.00 from her and Michael Zackman's account at Citibank to Holzer's Citibank account. They did this because David Holzer told them there were legal bills connected with one of their investments equaling \$36,600, of which they had to pay half, and that he also wanted to borrow another \$2,000, which he would return at a later time. I am further informed that later, possibly in January 2008, Holzer did pay them back \$2,000. I am informed by Nick Cangro, however, that a review of Holzer's bank records show that Holzer did not use the \$18,300 he kept to pay legal fees, nor did he invest it for them. Instead, on October 9, 2007, the same day he received the money from them, he paid American Express \$16,280 for his charge card bill.

The Defendant's Activities with Regard to Barry Pessar

- 28. I am informed by Michael Zackman that Barry Pessar told Zackman that he gave Holzer \$150,000 to invest during the week of March 24, 2008.
- I am further informed by Nick Cangro that a review of records recently received from Citibank shows that on March 13, 2008, Holzer had a negative balance of \$13,333.29 in his bank account. On March 27, 2008, Holzer received a deposit in the amount of \$150,000, and that money was withdrawn from the account between March 27, 2008, and April 3, 2008, through checks in amounts no larger than \$22,000. On April 3, 2008, the balance in Holzer's account was \$15,517.60. This activity is consistent with the defendant's prior pattern of taking money from would-be "investors" and then using the money for his own personal benefit rather than investing it on their behalf.

The Proceeds of the Defendant's Crimes

- 30. Based on the foregoing, and based on my training and experience, it is my opinion that the defendant has been engaging in a pattern of activity that constitutes numerous crimes, including but not limited to the felony crime of Grand Larceny in the First Degree (Penal Law § 155.42).
- 31. The total proceeds of defendant Holzer's criminal activities, with regard solely to Barry Fingerhut, in this case is \$13,124,200.00. This figure represents the total sum of the funds that Barry Fingerhut gave to the defendant from March 27, 2002 to September, 15, 2006, during which time the defendant fraudulently represented that he was investing the money. In addition, the proceeds of Holzer's crimes against Heidi and John Rapillo is \$1,600,000.00. This figure represents

the total sum of the funds that the Rapillos sent to Holzer during the period between December 2005 and March 2006. In addition, the total proceeds of the defendant's crimes against Michael and Barbara Zackman are \$1,771,283.33, which figure represents the total amount of money sent by the Zackmans to Holzer from November 2006 until November 2007, minus the \$2,000.00 that was returned to them. Lastly, the proceeds of the defendant's crime against Barry Pessar is \$150,000.00, the amount of money that Pessar gave to Holzer during the week of March 24, 2008. Thus, by adding up these amounts, the total proceeds of defendant's crimes in the instant case is \$16,645,483.33 (Sixteen Million, Six Hundred and Forty-Five Thousand, Four Hundred and Eighty-Three Dollars and Thirty-Three Cents).²

Lesley Holzer's Receipt Of The Illegal Proceeds

- 32. The investigation has determined that defendant David Holzer is married to Lesley Holzer, and that they reside at 10 Sky Drive, New City, New York. A review of property records shows that 10 Sky Drive in New City, New York, is jointly owned by the defendant and his wife, Lesley Holzer. From 2002 through the present this appears to be their primary address, and the investigation has revealed that they live there together. At the time of the defendant's arrest, he and his wife also shared a rented apartment in Manhattan, at 50 East 78th Street, Apartment 10A. They have three children in common, aged 23, 29 and 31.
- 33. I am informed by Nick Cangro, that he reviewed the defendant's bank records, and that from March, 2002, to June, 15, 2007, the defendant and Lesley Holzer shared a joint checking

² Criminal defendant David Holzer's activities constitute a well-known type of scheme called a "Ponzi" scheme, in which a defendant will steal from new victims to pay back previous victims. The investigation in this case revealed that David Holzer's Ponzi scheme actually began prior to his first theft in 2002 from Barry Fingerhut, and that he had at least one prior victim.

account, number ending in 5365, at Chase Bank. I am further informed that from June 14, 2007, they shared a joint checking account, number ending in 0313, at Citibank. During both those periods of time, neither the defendant nor Lesley Holzer appeared to have any other personal checking accounts.

- 34. I am informed by Nick Cangro that both the defendant and Lesley Holzer regularly wrote checks from their joint checking accounts at both Chase and Citibank, and that they both appeared to pay their living expenses and personal bills from those accounts. These expenses included mortgage payments for the house in New City, rent for the apartment in Manhattan which they shared, utilities for both addresses, and credit card bills. I am informed that a review of the defendant and Lesley Holzer's credit card bills show purchases such as jewelry, expensive family vacations, cars, furs, designer clothing, high-end electronics, and furniture.
- Jacob Lange and Lesley Holzer's joint bank records and tax returns. In their joint federal tax return deposits made by Barry Fingerhut, one of the defendant's victims. In their joint federal tax return for that year, however, the defendant and Lesley Holzer a total income of \$144,403.00. They then claimed \$76,929.00 in deductions, and demanded a \$21,395.00 refund.
- 36. In 2003, the total deposits made to the defendant and Lesley Holzer's joint checking account at Chase bank was approximately \$1,971,592.62. Of that sum, \$1,868,150.00 came from deposits made by Barry Fingerhut. In their joint federal tax return for that year, however, the

³ Copies of the tax returns were obtained with subpoenas to the Holzers' accountants, and are not copies of the final, signed returns that were actually filed with the Internal Revenue Service.

defendant and Lesley Holzer declared a total income of \$107,239.00. They then claimed \$116,022.00 in deductions, and demanded a \$6,641.00 refund.

- 37. In 2004, the total deposits made to the defendant and Lesley Holzer's joint checking account at Chase bank was approximately \$2,606,237.58. Of that sum, \$2,530,000.00 came from deposits made by Barry Fingerhut. In their joint federal tax return for that year, however, the defendant and Lesley Holzer declared a total income of \$115,542.00. They then claimed \$110,156.00 in deductions, and declared that they owed \$304.00 in taxes.
- 38. In 2005, the total deposits made to the defendant and Lesley Holzer's joint checking account at Chase bank was approximately \$4,329,298.68. Of that sum, \$4,112,050.00 came from deposits made by Barry Fingerhut and Heidi Rapillo. In their joint federal tax return for that year, however, the defendant and Lesley Holzer declared a total income of -\$496,515 (negative income), based on an income of \$52,795.00 and then by writing off \$3,000.00 in capital losses and \$546,310.00 in business losses from Fingerhut Holzer Associates. On the Profit & Loss statement attached to the defendant and Lesley Holzer's taxes, they claimed that FH Associates earned \$0.00 income in that year. They then demanded a refund of \$1,619.00.
- 39. In 2006, the total deposits made to the defendant and Lesley Holzer's joint checking account at Chase bank was approximately \$3,147,861.04. Of that sum, \$2,844,000.00 came from deposits made by Heidi Rapillo, Barry Fingerhut and Michael Zackman. In their joint federal tax return for that year, however, the defendant and Lesley Holzer declared a total negative income of \$891,623.00. This was based on an income of \$42,189.00, and then by writing off \$3,000.00 in capital losses, \$408,161.00 in business losses from Fingerhut Holzer Associates, and a net operating loss carryover of \$522,651.00. They claimed a refund of \$1,654.00.

- 40. From January, 2007, through May, 2007, the total deposits made to the defendant and Lesley Holzer's joint checking account at Chase bank was approximately \$883,038.55. Of that sum, \$641,333.33 came from deposits made by Michael Zackman. As of May 29, 2007, the balance in that checking account was \$8,788.32. On May 30, 2007, the defendant wrote himself a check for \$33,600,000.00 and deposited it into the joint checking account he held with his wife, and showed the deposit slip to Barry Fingerhut. However, on June 5, 2007, the bank stopped payment on the check for insufficient funds, prompting the bank to subsequently close the account on June 15, 2007. The defendant and Lesley Holzer opened a joint Citibank checking account on June 14, 2007.
- 41. From May, 2007 through December 2007, of the approximately \$812,047.89 that was deposited into the Holzers' joint checking account, \$181,950.00 was deposited by Michael or Barbara Zackman.⁴ During that time, on November 29, 2007, the defendant wrote two checks to Barry Fingerhut, one for \$5,600,000.00 and one for \$1,400,000.00. At that time, the defendant and Lesley Holzer's joint checking account contained a little more than \$9,000.00. Both checks bounced.⁵
- 42. All of the money deposited into the defendant and Lesley Holzer's joint checking accounts by Fingerhut, the Zackmans, the Rapillos, and Barry Pessar were sent via wire transfer, and therefore the source of those funds appeared directly on the joint bank statements. The bank statements show an address of 10 Sky Drive in New City.

⁵ The defendant's accountant did not send copies of the Holzers' 2007 tax returns, so those are not examined here.

⁴ Much of the remaining deposits appear to have come from sales of personal items such as jewelry and a car.

43. It is clear from the defendant and Lesley Holzer's joint bank statements that Lesley Holzer obtained and spent a substantial portion of the proceeds of the defendant's crimes.

WHEREFORE, I respectfully urge that plaintiff's application for a temporary restraining order pending determination of the motion for a preliminary injunction be granted together with such other and further relief as to this court may seem just and proper, and the costs of this motion.

Dated: New York, New York February 17, 2009

nvestigator Shannon Rowe

Sworn to before me

This 18th day of February, 2009.

Notary Public

MADELEINE GUILMAIN
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 02GU6181568
Qualified in Queens County
My Commission Expires 02/04/20



BARRY FINGERHUT/DAVID HOLZER

Barry Fingerhut

Education:

BA, University of Maryland 1967; MBA, NYU 1969

Professional: Co-Founder of Wheatley Partners (Currently a Partner)

Former President of GeoCapital LLC

Former General Partner of Weiss, Peck & Greer

Formerly with First Manhattan Co.

President/Board Member of FEGS Health and Human Services; Board Member of Achievement First; Board Member of Apollo International; Board Member of Edufund International: Board Member of Weather Wise

USA

Overseer to the Stern School of Business at NYU

David Holzer

Date of Birth: 11/14/49

SSN:

087-40-6783

Address 1:

10 Sky Drive, New City, NY (owned) 50 E. 78th Street, NY, NY (rented)

Address 2: Education:

BA, City College 1971

Professional: 1971 - 1975: Abraham & Co.

1975 - 2002: Brean Murray & Co.

Prior Legal Issues:

Brean Murray: Our research indicates that in 1982 Holzer was named head of the firm's Capital Markets group, and that he remained in that position until he left the firm in 2002. Brean Murray was investigated by the SEC and by NY AG Spitzer in 2003 regarding market timing/late trading issues during the period from 2001 to 2003 (regarding trades made by the firm for its hedge fund clients). In 2005, Brean Murray settled with the SEC regarding charges that the firm had placed thousands of abusive mutual fund trades for at least five hedge funds between 2001 and 2003; the firm paid a fine of \$150K. A New York Post article published on November 3, 2003, reported that in 2001 the firm had formed a "special situations" group "to help facilitate market timing for some of its hedge fund clients."

US Tax Court: Holzer and his wife Lesley filed a petition (docket number 7490-04) against the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on May 4, 2004. A stipulated decision was entered into the record on March 30, 2005. Further details about this decision were not available online.



Chronology

1980s/1990s

Brean Murray/Holzer handle trades/clearing operations for firm(s) where Fingerhut is employed, and Fingerhut and Holzer develop a business relationship

2002

- (1) Holzer informs Fingerhut that he has formed a partnership with two other individuals (Jeffrey Schwartz, Chairman/CEO of Traffix Inc.; and Daniel Katz, President/CEO Katz & Associates Corp.); Holzer tells Fingerhut that the partnership is called Dellwood Partners, and that it has been formed to make real estate investments in upstate New York (Rockland County)
- (2) Holzer asks Fingerhut if he would like to take a 1/2 interest in Holzer's 1/3 interest in Dellwood; Fingerhut agrees; Fingerhut does not perform any due diligence on Dellwood (i.e., he does not review the partnership documents; he does not contact Schwartz or Katz)
- (3) Holzer informs Fingerhut that Dellwood has identified a piece of property in Haverstraw, NY to purchase; Fingerhut wires funds to Holzer's personal account to cover his 1/2 interest in Holzer's 1/3 interest
- (4) During 2002, Fingerhut sends 4 wires to Holzer's personal account, totaling \$2,689,500; all wires have been sent at Holzer's request based on his representations regarding the properties allegedly purchased by Dellwood

2003

Fingerhut sends 6 wires to Holzer's personal account, totaling \$1,868,150; all wires have been sent at Holzer's request based on his representations regarding the properties allegedly purchased by Dellwood

2004

- (1) Fingerhut sends 5 wires to Holzer's personal account, totaling \$2,530,000; all wires have been sent at Holzer's request based on his representations regarding the properties allegedly purchased by Dellwood
- (2) Holzer informs Fingerhut that the Haverstraw property is going to be sold for approximately \$99 million, and that their share of the proceeds will be approximately \$33 million
- (3) Fingerhut and Holzer form Fingerhut/Holzer Partners (FH Partners) for the purpose of investing the proceeds of their share of the sale of the Haverstraw property (Fingerhut will identify the investments to be made by FH Partners, and Fingerhut and Holzer will fund the investments 50-50); FH Partners rents office space



- (4) Holzer informs Fingerhut that the sale of the Haverstraw property has been delayed
- (5) Based on Holzer's repeated representations that the sale of the Haverstraw property is definite and imminent, Fingerhut begins to make investments on behalf of FH Partners, funding his share and the bulk of Holzer's share out of his own pocket; during the next 3 years, Holzer will fund some of the investments made by FH Partners out of his own pocket, but the bulk of his share of the amounts invested will be "fronted" for him by Fingerhut (Fingerhut "fronts" this money for Holzer based on Holzer's representations that he will use his share of the proceeds of the sale of the Haverstraw property to repay Fingerhut for the amounts Fingerhut has fronted for him)

2005

- (1) Holzer continues to inform Fingerhut that the sale of the Haverstraw property has been delayed, but that the sale is definite and imminent; Holzer provides various excuses for the delays, ranging from soil remediation issues to the buyer not showing up at the closing with enough cash
- (2) Fingerhut sends 8 wires to Holzer's personal account, and provides one bank check to Holzer, totaling \$3,318,750; the wires and bank check have been provided at Holzer's request based on his representations regarding the properties allegedly purchased by Dellwood
- (3) Based on Holzer's representations that the sale of the Haverstraw property is definite and imminent, Fingerhut continues to front money for Holzer with respect to investments made by FH Partners

2006

- (1) Based on Holzer's representations that the sale of the Haverstraw property is definite and imminent, Fingerhut continues to front money for Holzer with respect to investments made by FH Partners
- (2) Based on Holzer's representations that the sale of the Haverstraw property is definite and imminent, Fingerhut personally borrows \$4.5 million from JPMorgan Chase to make two investments on behalf of FH Partners
- (3) Fingerhut sends 2 wires to Holzer's personal account, totaling \$575,000; both wires have been sent at Holzer's request based on his representations regarding the properties allegedly purchased by Dellwood

2007

(1) (Winter) Fingerhut develops idea for a venture capital partnership called Syncomium Partners; Adam Gurney, an Irish investor introduced to Fingerhut by Holzer, reviews a draft PPM and is interested in investing in



Syncomium; Gurney allegedly shows the PPM to Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid al Maktoum of Dubai, and the Sheikh is allegedly interested in investing in Syncomium; various meetings/conference calls with Gurney and the Sheikh and/or his business advisor(s) are cancelled at the last minute. (As of the date hereof: (a) Gurney and a business partner, JP McManus, have informed Fingerhut that they are prepared to invest \$15 million in Syncomium; (b) the Sheik and/or his business advisor(s) have informed Fingerhut that the Sheikh and his brother are prepared to invest \$300 million; (c) Gurney, McManus, and the Sheikh have been provided with all necessary documentation for the investment in Syncomium, but have not yet signed the documents or wired the promised funds.)

- (2) (Spring/Summer) Holzer informs Fingerhut that the sale of the Haverstraw property has finally closed; Holzer shows Fingerhut a deposit receipt from JPMorgan Chase showing a deposit of a check for \$33 million into one of FH Partners' accounts at the bank; Holzer tells Fingerhut, however, that the funds have not yet cleared; Fingerhut calls JPMorgan chase to find out when the funds will clear, and is told that (a) the check was written on an account with insufficient funds to cover the full amount of the check (the account on which the check was written had approximately \$40,000 to \$50,000 in it); (b) the FH Partners account into which the check was deposited has been frozen; and (c) the bank's fraud unit is launching an investigation into Holzer having deposited a phony \$33 million check
- (3) (Spring/Summer) Fingerhut meets with attorney Howard Wilson of the firm Proskauer Rose LLP to discuss whether Holzer's kiting of the \$33 million check, and JPMorgan Chase's subsequent investigation, could result in any criminal liability for Fingerhut
- (4) (Spring/Summer) Holzer informs Fingerhut that the sale of the Haverstraw property fell apart months ago; Holzer later informs Fingerhut that new buyers have been found to purchase their 1/3 interest in the Haverstraw property, and that the sale price for their 1/3 interest is \$25 million (Holzer tells Fingerhut that the buyers are Alan Elkin, CEO of Active International, and Arthur Wagner, President of Active International [Wagner lives on the same street as Holzer, at 14 Sky Drive]); however, the sale of their 1/3 share is continually delayed, with Holzer offering multiple excuses for the delays
- (5) (Spring/Summer) Fingerhut asks Holzer if the investments in Syncomium to be made by Gurney, McManus and the Sheiks are real Holzer tells Fingerhut that they are real



- (6) (Summer/Fall) Fingerhut hires Thacher Associates to look into Holzer and Dellwood; Thacher determines that Dellwood does not exist and that Holzer has been defrauding Fingerhut
- (7) (October) Toby Thacher and Lincoln Ornston of Thacher Associates meet with Holzer in his office at FH Partners; Holzer admits to them, and subsequently to Fingerhut, that (a) Dellwood does not exist; (b) everything he has told Fingerhut about Dellwood, including the alleged purchase of the land in Haverstraw, was a lie; (c) he has used the funds provided by Fingerhut for personal and business-related expenses, and that all of the money has been spent; and (d) neither Schwartz nor Katz were involved in the scheme; Holzer further states that (i) he has only approximately \$40K in his savings/checking account, and no brokerage accounts; (ii) his wife and his children do not know that Dellwood is a fiction; (iii) he will immediately obtain a second mortgage on his house and provide all proceeds to Fingerhut; (iv) he will attempt to find a way to pay back to Fingerhut all of the money he has stolen; (v) he will provide Fingerhut and Thacher Associates will all bank account statements for the previous 5 years so that Thacher can determine what happened to the funds provided by Fingerhut to Holzer (which at that time amounted to over \$18 million)

300

- (8) (October 3) Holzer and Fingerhut sign a Contingent Assignment of Equity Interests Agreement, pursuant to which Holzer agrees that, if he has not paid the sum of \$6,970,300 to Fingerhut by October 15, he will (a) assign to Fingerhut all of his share of the investments made by FH Partners (totaling \$7,274,500); and (b) at Fingerhut's request, resign from FH Partners
- (9) (October 9) Holzer signs a Secured Promissory Note, pursuant to which he agrees to pay Fingerhut the sum of \$7,603,800
- (10) (October 15) Holzer signs a Notice of Resignation from Barry/David Partners, LLC (Barry/David Partners was a vehicle formed by Fingerhut and Holzer that received carried interests in certain investments made by FH Partners)
- (11) (October/November) Holzer tells Fingerhut that he has (a) obtained all bank account statements for the past five years, and that he will provide them to Fingerhut for review; (b) obtained a second mortgage from Citibank in the amount of approximately \$1.45 million; (c) obtained cash from the sale of jewelry in the amount of approximately \$560K; and (d) obtained a job as a trader with Buzzy Geduld (formerly of Herzog, Heine & Geduld), that Geduld has paid him an upfront bonus of \$6 million, and that he (Holzer) will immediately wire all of the funds listed above to Fingerhut (totaling approximately \$8 million)



(12) (October/November) Holzer continues to tell Fingerhut that he will wire approximately \$8 million into Fingerhut's account, and that he will meet with Fingerhut to provide the bank statements; to date, no wires have been received by Fingerhut, and Holzer has not provided Fingerhut with the bank statements

Amounts Stolen by Holzer

(1) Cash: \$11,850,400

- Based on Holzer's representations regarding properties allegedly purchased by Dellwood Partners, between 2002 and 2006 Fingerhut wired \$10,981,400 to Holzer
- Based on Holzer's representations regarding the sale of the Haverstraw property allegedly purchased by Dellwood Partners, Fingerhut loaned Holzer an amount equal to \$869,000 (Holzer informed Fingerhut that this amount was needed by Brean Murray for a capital call; Holzer later admitted to Thacher, Ornston, and Fingerhut that no such capital call was made, and that Holzer lied to Fingerhut to obtain these funds)

(2) Other Amounts: \$10,284,968

- Based on Holzer's representations regarding the sale of the Haverstraw property allegedly purchased by Dellwood Partners, between 2004 and 2007 Fingerhut "fronted" \$7,274,500 for Holzer to cover investments made by FH Partners
- Based on Holzer's representations regarding the sale of the Haverstraw property allegedly purchased by Dellwood Partners, between 2004 and 2007 Fingerhut covered Holzer's share of the overhead expenses incurred by FH Partners; such share was equal to \$330,468
- Based on Holzer's representations regarding the sale of the Haverstraw property allegedly purchased by Dellwood Partners, Fingerhut fronted an additional \$430,000 on behalf of Holzer in connection with a real estate investment made by FH Partners
- Based on Holzer's representations regarding the sale of the Haverstraw property allegedly purchased by Dellwood Partners, and with Holzer's full knowledge, Fingerhut personally took out a \$4,500,000 million loan from JPMorgan Chase in order to make additional investments on behalf of FH Partners; Holzer's share of this loan amount was \$2,250,000



TOTAL: \$22,135,368

(3) Interest on Cash Payments and Other Amounts: \$2,570,548

TOTAL: \$24,705,916

(4) After the fraud became known, Holzer assigned to Fingerhut his interest in the investments made by FH Partners; the amount of this assignment totaled: \$8,997,501

NET AMOUNT OWED TO FINGERHUT: \$15,708,415



330 WEST 42ND STREET, 23RD FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10036 PHONE: (212) 845-7500 FAX: (212) 845-7549

MEMORANDUM

To:

XXXXXXXX

FROM:

LINCOLN ORNSTON

SUBJECT:

DAVID M. HOLZER

DATE:

XXXXXXX

This memorandum summarizes the results of public record research conducted by Thacher Associates, LLC ("Thacher Associates"), pursuant to your request, regarding David M. Holzer. Our research included online searches for records of Mr. Holzer's personal identifiers and reported addresses, general background information, corporate affiliations, professional licenses, litigation and bankruptcy filings, US Tax Court filings, US Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") filings, criminal records, asset ownership, Uniform Commercial Code ("UCC") filings, lien and judgment filings and Internet and media accounts.

Please note that electronic database research includes only those jurisdictions that are available online, rather than every jurisdiction in which public records may be filed. Please note also that the date coverage of available online records varies considerably from one jurisdiction to another, and may not always include relevant time periods.

Our research was focused on the jurisdictions in which Mr. Holzer has reportedly lived and/or worked, namely the State of New York and New Jersey. We also conducted online civil litigation, lien, judgment, Internet and media research for Mr. Holzer's previous employer, Brean Murray & Company as well as two (2) affiliates, Vcampus Corporation and Vion Pharmaceuticals.

It should also be noted that Brean Murray & Company is also affiliated with Brean-Murray, Foster Securities Inc., (Mr. Holzer is listed in the corporate records for this entity name) and Brean-Murray Inc. Due to a merger after Mr. Holzer left the company in 2002 they are also know as Brean-Murray, Carret & Co, LLC. Our online research encompassed all entity names which we reference as "Brean Murray."



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Professional Background

According to the information provided to Thacher Associates, Mr. Holzer worked at Abraham & Co. from 1971-1975 as a proprietary trader after earning a Bachelor of Arts from City College. In 1975, Mr. Holzer joined Brean-Murray as head of proprietary trading and was promoted to the head of capital markets in 1982. He worked as the head of capital markets until 2002 and joined your partnership in 2004.

Media - Brean Murray

An online review of media identified that Mr. Holzer's previous employer, Brean Murray, was investigated by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") for improper mutual fund trading practices as well Eliot Spitzer when he was Attorney General for New York State. Specifically, the New York Post reported on November 3, 2003, that the SEC subpoenaed Brean Murray for documents providing information about hedge funds, mutual funds, and brokerage firms – including Bank of America, Lehman Brothers and Bear Steams Securities Corp. The article further notes that while Mr. Holzer was still there, "Brean Murray formed a 'special situations' group in 2001 to help facilitate market timing for some of its hedge fund clients, say people familiar with the company."

According to an article published by *TheStreet.com* on February 17, 2005, Brean-Murray settled charges issued by the SEC that they "placed thousands of abusive mutual fund trades for at least five (5) hedge funds between 2001 and 2003." The article further reports that the SEC contended brokers at Brean Murray engaged in both market-timing and late trading on behalf of their hedge fund customers. Hence, Brean Murray was fined \$150,000 to settle the SEC's enforcement action.

Although Mr. Holzer was not personally implicated in the activities referenced above, he was still with Brean Murray in 2001 and therefore potentially aware of activities that took place.

Please refer to the section of this report herein entitled Media and Internet for a more detailed summary.

<u>Litigation</u> – David Holzer

An online review of available civil filings in the State of New York and New Jersey identified six (6) cases filed between June 1991 and March 1994 naming Mr. Holzer as a defendant. Please refer to the section of this report herein entitled State and Local Court – David Holzer for a more detailed summary.



US Tax Court

A search of US Federal Tax Court records identified the following petition pertaining to Mr. Holzer:

David and Lesley Holzer filed a petition (docket number 7490-04) against the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on May 4, 2004. A stipulated decision was entered into the record on March 30, 2005. Further details about this decision were not available online.

UCC Filings Judgments & Liens

An online review of UCC, judgments and lien filings in New York State and New Jersey identified seven (7) judgments and liens naming Mr. Holzer as a debtor between May 1991 and March 1994. Please refer to the section of this report herein entitled UCC Filings, Judgments and Liens - David Holzer for a more detailed summary.

FINDINGS

Personal Identifiers

Name:

David M. Holzer

Date of Birth:

November 14, 1949

Social Security No.: 087-40-6783 (issued in the State of New York between and 1966)

Mr. Holzer currently resides at 10 Sky Drive, New City, New York 10965 (Rockland County).

The addresses set forth below have also been reported for Mr. Holzer. These addresses may include properties which Mr. Holzer may have rented or owned, in which he may have temporarily resided, or with which he may have had some other association (e.g., Mr. Holzer may have used such addresses on credit applications or other documents, and the information included on such applications or other documents may have eventually been listed in an electronic database).

The following addresses in New York have been reported for Mr. Holzer:

- 22 Georgetown Oval, New City, New York 10956 (Rockland County)
- 231 Tenafly Road, Englewood, New Jersey 07631 (Bergen County)
- 3555 Oxford Avenue, Bronx, New York (Bronx County)

The primary purpose of identifying these addresses is to determine the various jurisdictions in which criminal and litigation research must be conducted.



Criminal Records

Federal Court

A review of electronically available criminal records conducted with the District of New Jersey and the Southern District of New York did not identify any records pertaining to Mr. Holzer.

State Court - New York

A review of electronically available criminal records conducted with the New York State Office of Court Administration did not identify any records pertaining to Mr. Holzer.

State Court - New Jersey

A review of electronically available criminal records conducted with the New Jersey State Police is currently pending and we will forward the results upon receipt. We also conducted an online of New Jersey Superior Court conviction records covering the period of January 2, 1997 through February 8, 2007 and no records pertaining to Mr. Holzer were identified.

National Criminal Index²

A search of the National Criminal Index did not identify any records with respect to Mr. Holzer.

State and Federal Inmate Databases

Searches of online inmate databases maintained by New York State, the City of New York, New Jersey and the Federal Bureau of Prisons did not identify any records with respect to Mr. Holzer.³

Business Affiliations

Searches of business databases, corporate filings and Internet sources identified the following entities related to Mr. Holzer:

²The National Criminal Index is a database of over 50 million criminal records, including felony, misdemeanor, and inmate records, from databases maintained by states and counties throughout the United States.

³ The Federal Bureau of Prison's inmate locater database contains information on all federal inmates presently or previously incarcerated since 1982.



- Brean Murray, Foster Securities, Inc. This is an inactive entity that was incorporated in Delaware on August 28, 1978 and withdrew their active status on December 11, 1987. Mr. Holzer is listed in the corporate records as an officer.
- Vcampus Corporation This is an active entity that was incorporated in Delaware on March 20, 1985. This is a public company and according to a Form 10-K/A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 31, 2006, Mr. Holzer is "one of our largest beneficial shareholders" owning at least ten percent (10%) of their stock. Mr. Holzer, pursuant to Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act, filed Form 3 on December 5, 2006, as required by individuals owning ten percent (10%) or more of common stock.
- Vion Pharmaceuticals, Inc. This is an active entity that was incorporated in Delaware on April 20, 1995. According to his credit header data, Mr. Holzer has an unidentified relationship with this firm.

Litigation

Federal Court - David Holzer

A review of electronically available civil filings in the District of New Jersey and Southern District of New York did not identify any records pertaining to Mr. Holzer.

Federal Court - Brean Murray

A review of electronically available civil filings nationwide for Brean, Murray identified approximately forty (40) Securities Commodities actions naming the Brean Murray companies as a defendant. Over thirty (30) of these matters were filed between December 2003 and July 2004. These cases could possibly pertain to the Securities Exchange Commission investigating Brean Murray for improper mutual trading practices in 2003. Brean Murray ultimately settled with the SEC in February 2005. Eliot Sptizer, at the time New York State's Attorney General, also investigated the Brean Murray. Further details about these investigations are provided in the Media and Internet section of this report.

Federal Court - Vcampus Corporation

A review of electronically available civil filings nationwide identified the following case naming Vcampus Corporation as a party:

• Techsearch LLC vs. Eschool.com Inc. and Vcampus Corp, case number 4:01-cv-00126, a patent infringement suit filed with the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas on January 12, 2001. The defendants filed counterclaims and a stipulation of dismissal without prejudice was entered into the record on May 7, 2002, closing the case.



Federal Court - Vion Pharmaceuticals

A review of electronically available civil filings nationwide did not identify any matters naming Vion Pharmaceuticals as either a plaintiff or defendant.

State and Local Court - David Holzer

A review of electronically available civil filings in the State of New York and New Jersey identified the cases summarized below as pertaining to Mr. Holzer::

- Bank of New York (Harrison) vs. David and Lesley Holzer, case number 0067651993. A civil suit filed with the Supreme Court for Civil Suits for Rockland County, New York on March 8, 1994. This matter was also disposed with a prenote and settled on March 8, 1994.
- Norma Grossman vs. Across America Leasing, Aleet Leasing Corp. All Island Leasing, All Metro Car Leasing Inc., Citbank, Foster Securities, Inc., David M. Holzer, Maguire Brokerage, Murray Brean, North American Insurance Co., Philadelphia Insurance Co. and Royal Insurance Co., case number 12102593. A civil suit filed with the Supreme Court for Civil Suits for New York County, New York on January 20, 1994. Further details regarding the status of this matter were not available online.
- Federated Dept. Store Inc. vs. David M. Holzer, case number 00002574392. A \$829 civil summons filed with the Civil Summons Civil Court of the City of New York on July 16, 1992. Further details regarding the status of the matter wee not available online.
- Norman Grossman vs. David M. Holzer, et al., case number 03033592. A civil suit filed on November 6, 1992 with the Supreme Court for Civil Suits in New York County, New York. Further details regarding the status of this matter were not available online.
- Citibank, N.A. vs. David Holzer, et al., case number 0084041991. A civil suit filed on March 18, 1992 with the Supreme Court for Civil Suits for Rockland County, New York. This matter was disposed with a pre-note and settled on March 18, 1992.
- Fred Marcus Inc. vs. David Holzer, case number 00002915391. A \$2,894 civil summons filed with the Civil Summons Civil Court of the City of New York on June 19, 1991. Further details regarding the status of this matter were not available online.



State Court - Brean Murray

A review of electronic civil filings in the State of New York identified twenty (20) cases naming the Brean Murray companies as party. Fifteen (15) of these matters listed the Brean Murray companies as a defendant.

State Court - Vcampus Corporation

A review of available electronic civil filings in state courts nationwide identified the following matters pertaining to Vcampus Corporation:

Gerri Knilans vs. Vcampus Corporation, case number SC-032820, a civil case filed with Ventura County California Superior Court on May 15, 2002. Further details about the status of this matter were not available online.

Sage Interactive vs. Vcampus Corporation, case number SCV-308527, a civil suit filed with San Francisco County California Superior Court on December 14, 1999. Further details about the status of this matter were not available online.

State Court -Vion Pharmaceuticals

A review of available electronic civil filings in state courts nationwide did not identify any matters naming Vion Pharmaceuticals as a party.

Bankruptcy Filings

A review of electronically available bankruptcy filings nationwide did not identify any records naming David M. Holzer, Social Security Number 087-40-6783, as the subject of a bankruptcy matter.

US Tax Court

A search of US Federal Tax Court records for petitions/trials involving tax disputes with the Internal Revenue Service identified the following proceeding involving Mr. Holzer:

David and Lesley Holzer filed a petition (docket number 7490-04) against the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on May 4, 2004. A stipulated decision was entered into the record on March 30, 2005. Further details about this decision were not available online.

UCC Filings, Judgments and Liens - David Holzer

A review of electronically available UCC filings, judgments and liens in the State of New York and New Jersey identified following records pertaining to Mr. Holzer.



- David Holzer is named the debtor to the Bank of New York in a \$7,221 judgment filed on March 22, 1994 in Rockland County, New York. This matter was satisfied on February 20, 1998.
- David Holzer is named the debtor to Bloomingdales in a \$989 judgment filed on April 7, 1993 in New York County, New York. This matter was satisfied on October 7, 1988.
- David Holzer is named the debtor to Malliouhana EC LTD. in a \$8,117 judgment filed in Rockland County, New York on August 19, 1993. This matter was satisfied on October 19, 1994.
- David Holzer is named the debtor to Fred Marcus Inc. in a \$2,410 judgment filed in New York County, New York on May 1, 1992. Further details about the status of this matter were not available online.
- David Holzer is named the debtor to G E Capital Corp. in a \$2,169 judgment filed in Rockland County, New York on February 19, 1992. This matter was satisfied on May 6, 1994.
- David Holzer is named the debtor to the New York State Tax Commission in a \$32,989 judgment filed in Rockland County, New York on May 7, 1991. This matter was satisfied on June 16, 1994.
- David Holzer is named the debtor to the New York State Tax Commission in a \$4,629 judgment filed in Rockland County, New York on May 7, 1991. This matter was satisfied on March 12, 1997.

UCC Filings, Judgments and Liens - Brean Murray

A review of electronically available UCC filings, judgments and liens in the State of New York identified over 100 UCC filings naming Brean Murray as the debtor. Also identified were two (2) matters naming Brean Murray as creditors including a \$945,000 judgment against their former broker Lorne Caplan who is referenced in the media section.

UCC Filings, Judgments and Liens - Vcampus Corporation

A review of electronically available UCC filings, judgments and liens nationwide identified approximately twenty-eight (28) UCC filings and eight (8) judgments naming Vcampus Corporation as a debtor.



UCC Filings, Judgments and Liens - Vion Pharmaceuticals

A review of electronically available UCC filings, judgments and liens nationwide identified eleven (11) UCC filings and one (1) judgment naming Vion Pharmaceuticals as a debtor.

Regulatory and Administrative Actions

Office of Foreign Assets Control

The Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") administers a series of laws that impose economic sanctions against hostile targets to further US foreign policy and national security objectives. Management of these sanctions is entrusted to the Secretary of the Treasury. OFAC is responsible for promulgating, developing, and administering the sanctions for the Secretary under eight basic statutes, and all of the bank regulatory agencies cooperate in ensuring financial institution compliance with the Regulations.

The laws and regulations administered by OFAC apply to all American citizens and permanent resident aliens wherever they are located; individuals and entities located in the United States (including all foreign branches, agencies, rep offices, etc.); corporations organized under US law, including foreign branches; and entities owned or controlled by any of the above, the most important being foreign-organized subsidiaries of US corporations.

OFAC promulgates and regularly updates a list of those individuals and entities that the US government has determined are threats to US national security and interests. This list is entitled "Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons." The list comprises individuals and entities, which are owned or controlled by, or acting for or on behalf of, the Governments of target countries or are associated with international narcotics trafficking or terrorism. These individuals and entities are listed on the Treasury Department's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons list so that persons subject to the jurisdiction of the United States will know that they are prohibited from dealing with them and that they

⁴Trading With the Enemy Act, 50 U.S.C. App. §§ 1-44 ("TWEA") [North Korea, Cuba, Transaction Control Regulations]; International Emergency Economic Powers Act, 50 U.S.C. §§1701-06 ("IEEPA") [Libya, Iraq, Serbia & Montenegro and Bosnia, UNITA, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Sudan, Iran, the Balkans, Terrorism, Narcotics, Nonproliferation, the Taliban and Burma]; Iraqi Sanctions Act, Pub.L. 101-513, 104 Stat. 2047-55 ("ISA") [Iraq]; United Nations Participation Act, 22 U.S.C. § 287c ("UNPA") [Iraq, Libya (part), UNITA, Serbia & Montenegro, Sierra Leone, and Liberia]; International Security and Development Cooperation Act ("ISDCA") codified at 22 U.SC 2349 aa-9 (Iran); The Cuban Democracy Act ("CDA"), 22 U.S.C. § 6001-10 [relating to Cuba]; The Cuban Liberty and Democratic Solidarity (LIBERTAD) Act, 22 U.S.C. 6021-91, [relating to Cuba]; The Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act, (enacting & U.S.C. 219, 18 U.S.C. 2332d and 18 U.S.C. 2339b) [Cuba, North Korea, Iran, Iraq, Libya, Syria and Sudan]; The Foreign Narcotics Kingpin Designation Act, Pub L. No. 106-120, til. VIII, 113 Stat 1606, 1626-1636 (1999) (to be codified at 21 U.S.C. §§1901-1908) and; The Criminal Code at 18 U.S.C. § 1001.



must block all property within their possession or control in which these individuals and entities have an interest.

Mr. Holzer is not listed on OFAC's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons list.

SEC Records

An online search was performed for any SEC records referencing Mr. Holzer, including, but not limited to, Forms 3, 4 and 5, Schedule 13D and Schedule 13G. Online research identified numerous references to Mr. Holzer pertaining to his status as a beneficial stock holder for Vcampus Corp. We reference the most recent filing in the corporate affiliations section above.

National Association of Securities Dealers

Online searches were conducted with the National Association of Securities Dealers ("NASD") for any information pertaining to Mr. Holzer. No records relating to Mr. Holzer, including registrations and/or disclosure events, are currently on file with the NASD.

National Futures Association

Inquiries conducted with the National Futures Association ("NFA") for information pertaining to Mr. Holzer identified that he became a member of NFA on August 20, 1984. Mr. Holzer's status as an active member was withdrawn on August 31, 1985. It should also be noted, there are no NFA or Commodity Futures Trade Commission ("CFTC") regulatory actions or reparations cases, or NFA arbitration awards, reported for Mr. Holzer.

Asset Ownership

A review of Mortgage, Deed Transfer and Tax Assessor records in the State of New York and New Jersey identified the following property records pertaining to Mr. Holzer:

* 10 Sky Drive, New City, New York 10956. This property, a single-family residence, was purchased by David and Lesley Holzer on March 1, 1999 for \$350,000 from URARN Associates. According to the Tax Assessor's Office of New City, New York, the 2007 total assessed value for this property is \$467,800.

⁵ Forms 3, 4 and 5 disclose directors, officers or owners of more than ten percent (10%) of a class of equity securities (initial filing, changes and annual reports, respectively); Schedule 13D discloses beneficial ownership (i.e., voting or investment power) of individuals who have acquired more than five percent (5%) of certain registered equity securities; and Schedule 13G discloses passive investors (i.e., those who own less than twenty percent (20%) of the class of securities and do not seek to influence control of the issuer).



Driver Records

Searches conducted with the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles indicate that Mr. Holzer has a valid Class D driver's license which is set to expire on November 14, 2010.

Professional Licenses

Inquiries conducted with the New York State Division of Licensing Services as well as the New Jersey Department of Consumer Affairs did not identify any professional license records with respect to Mr. Holzer.

US Patents and Trademarks

Searches of the US Patent and Trademark Office's online database were performed for any patents, patent applications and trademarks held by Mr. Holzer. No records were identified.

Media and Internet

A comprehensive media review, consisting of over 30,000 print, radio, television and Internet sources, identified the following article pertaining to Mr. Holzer:

• The New York Times. November 9, 2001 (See Exhibit One). An article entitled, "Shares Are Mixed Despite An Early Boost From Europe," quoted Mr. Hozler in his professional capacity at Brean Murray as saying, "You're going to see a cumulative effect of rate cuts, and I think you're going to see a huge rally into the end of the year. There's no return in bonds, C.D.'s are yielding under two percent (2%), and investors have to switch to the equity market. Money managers are going to get fired if they sit on cash."

A similar review of the Brean Murray companies identified the following articles of interest:

- The Associated Press. May 16, 2006 (See Exhibit Two). An article entitled, "Stamford Man Gets Three (3) Years In Federal Prison For Defrauding Investors," reports that a former investment named Lorne Caplan banker who worked for Brean Murray Carteret & Co., LLC was sentenced to three (3) years in prison for cheating investors. According to the article, Mr. Caplan pleaded guilty to wire fraud and admitted he improperly took \$990,000 in investor funds for his own use.
- Newsday. May 14, 2005 (See Exhibit Three). An article entitled, "Former Hedge Fund Manager Testifies At Bank Broker's Trial," reports that former hedge fund manager for Canary Capital Partners LLC testified he was told by two (2) people at Brean Murray that a reputable law firm named LeBouef, Lamb, Greene and MacRae advised late trading was legal. Its possible Mr. Stern was told this prior to



Mr. Hozler's leaving Brean Murray in 2002. According to the article, Mr. Stern's late trading was a catalyst for a sweeping investigation of the mutual fund industry.

• TheStreet.com. February 17, 2005 (See Exhibit Four). An article entitled, "Brokerage Brean Murray Settles Market-Timing Case," reports that Brean Murray settled charges issued from the SEC that they "placed thousands of abusive mutual fund trades fro at least five (5) hedge funds between 2001 and 2003." According to the article, the SEC contended that brokers at Brean Murray engaged in both market-timing and late trading on behalf of their hedge fund customers which included Canary Capital Partners. Brean Murray was fined \$150,000 to settle the SEC's enforcement action.

The article further reports that in September 2004, two (2) former Brean Murray brokers alleged that a lawyer had given them faulty advice it was OK to engage in late trading through Brean Murray's trading platform.

Harold McGuire, Brean Murray's attorney and a partner with Entwistle & Cappucci said that, "The fact of the matter is there isn't anyone left at Brean Murray who has significant knowledge of these activities." One (1) of those people may be Mr. Hozler who was a high ranking person at this small brokerage firm.

• The New York Post. November 3, 2003 (Exhibit Five). An article entitled, A Broader View In Brean Murray Request, SEC Eyes Lehman, BOFA," reports that the SEC subpoenaed Brean Murray in their ongoing investigation of improper mutual fund trading practices. According to the article,

"New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer is also looking at the firm say people familiar with his investigation into whether funds allowed select clients to buy and sell shares at prices not available to most investors.

The SEC subpoena requests that Brean Murray, a small brokerage house based in Midtown, provide all information related to a number of hedge funds, mutual funds and brokerage firms — including Bank of America, Lehman Brothers and Bear Stearns Securities Corp."

The article further reports that, "Brean Murray formed a 'special situations' group in 2001 to help facilitate market timing for some of its hedge fund clients, say people familiar with the company."

It should be noted that Mr. Holzer was still with Brean Murray in 2001 and therefore potentially aware of the activities referenced above. However, Mr. Holzer is not implicated personally in this article or any of the others referenced in the previous bullet points.



A similar media review identified numerous references to Vcampus Corporation but no articles appeared to be integrity related. There were no articles identified for Vion Pharmaceuticals.



Exhibit One

Source: Lexis-Nexis

The New York Times

November 9, 2001 Friday Late Edition - Final

THE MARKETS: STOCKS & BONDS;

Shares Are Mixed Despite an Early Boost From Europe

BYLINE: By Reuters

SECTION: Section C; Column 3; Business/Financial Desk; Pg. 6

LENGTH: 544 words

Blue-chip stocks ended with modest gains yesterday while technology stocks slipped as the market ran into a wall of profit taking after a big rally built on interest rate cuts by European central banks.

Stocks also slid after the Oct. 2 minutes of the Federal Reserve's panel that sets interest rate said the Sept. 11 attacks could worsen the buildup of inventory -- a persistent problem for technology companies -- and that its current rate-cutting could be reversed if the economy expanded too quickly.

Investors remained uncertain, with signs of an expected recovery still absent and corporate profits in dismal shape. The Nasdaq composite index has also risen 28 percent since it hit a three-year low on Sept. 21, a move that has prompted some investors to lock in profits, analysts said.

"Now we're just getting some normal profit taking and pullback after a big move," said James Volk, co-director of institutional trading at D. A. Davidson & Company. "There are still a number of people who are skeptical, including myself, as to when and to what extent this economy is going to turn around."

The technology-heavy Nasdaq composite index, which at one point had climbed 2.8 percent, ended with a loss of 9.76 points, or 0.5 percent, at 1,827.77. The Dow Jones industrial average rose 33.15 points, or 0.4 percent, at 9,587.52. The broader Standard & Poor's 500-stock index rose 2.74 points, or 0.3 percent, to 1,118.54.

American stocks initially bolted higher after the European Central Bank and the Bank of England cut rates by a surprisingly hefty half a percentage point. The reductions came on the heels of a similar cut by the Federal Reserve on Tuesday.



"To really combat recession and recessionary pressures here at home, we need to see the rest of the world firm up a little bit," said Charles Payne, an analyst at Wall Street Strategies. "The interest rate cut by the E.C.B. caught a lot of people off guard in a good way."

At the Dow's high of the day -- up almost 170 points -- the blue-chip index had erased all of the steep loss it made after the Sept. 11 attacks on the Pentagon and the World Trade Center sent the market tumbling. The Nasdaq and S.& P. 500 have already clawed back from their post-attack losses as investors looked past the bleak economic environment and bet on a comeback.

"You're going to see a cumulative effect of rate cuts, and I think you're going to see a huge rally into the end of the year," said **David Holzer**, managing director of trading at Brean Murray & Company. "There's no return in bonds, C.D.'s are yielding under 2 percent, and investors have to switch to the equity market. Money managers are going to get fired if they sit on cash."

Treasuries Are Lower By Bloomberg News

Treasury bond prices fell yesterday as a decline in jobless claims and interest rate cuts by European central banks signaled the United States economy could rebound sooner than originally thought.

The 10-year Treasury note fell 22/32, to a price of 105 21/32. The note's yield, which moves in the opposite direction from the price, rose to 4.28 percent from 4.22 percent on Wednesday. The price of the 30-year Treasury bond fell 1 7/32, to 107 30/32. The bond's yield rose to 4.86 percent from 4.79 percent on Wednesday.



Exhibit Two

Source: Lexis-Nexis

May 16, 2006 Tuesday 2:01 AM GMT

Stamford man gets 3 years in federal prison for defrauding investors

SECTION: STATE AND REGIONAL

LENGTH: 266 words

DATELINE: NEW YORK

A former investment banker who was sentenced Monday to three years and a month in prison deserved no leniency because he "had everything going for him" when he cheated investors, a judge said.

Lorne Caplan, of Stamford, Conn., apologized to U.S. District Judge Shira Scheindlin for hurting his family and investors. He had pleaded guilty to wire fraud, admitting he improperly took \$990,000 in investor funds for his own use.

The judge said she wanted to send a message that those who commit white-collar crimes will be punished severely.

"This was completely a person of privilege who made his own bed," she said. "This man had everything going for him."

The judge said Caplan, who worked at Brean Murray, Carret & Co. LLC, stole from at least seven investors in response to a financial crisis he caused himself by spending far more than he earned. She said such crimes sometimes leave investors shattered.

"It's not a violent crime, but it destroys lives just the same," she said.

She ordered Caplan, 41, to pay back \$945,000. She said the government can pursue any assets Caplan might have or he can pay it off through 10 percent of his salary for 20 years after he gets out of prison.

Caplan from June 2001 to January 2002 arranged the transfer of client funds to his accounts in New York, Florida and Holland, prosecutors said. Clients who had planned to invest in a medical equipment company had their funds diverted.

He provided New York-based Brean Murray with three phony letters purportedly signed by the chief executive of the medical equipment company authorizing the transfers, prosecutors said.



Exhibit Three

Source: Lexis-Nexis

Newsday

May 14, 2005, Saturday

Former hedge fund manager testifies at bank broker's trial

BYLINE: By Susan Harrigan

LENGTH: 512 words

A former hedge fund manager whose late trading of mutual funds set off a sweeping investigation of the mutual fund industry said yesterday that he "felt uncomfortable" with the practice, and that "in retrospect it was unfair."

Edward Stern, who managed the hedge fund Canary Capital Partners Llc, testified as a government witness at the trial of a former Bank of America broker, Theodore Sihpol III.

It was the first time Stern has spoken publicly about his 2003 settlement of charges of abusive trading brought by New York State Attorney General Eliot Spitzer, who went on to extract more than \$ 3 billion in settlements from mutual funds he accused of abetting such practices.

Siphol is charged with larceny, securities fraud and falsifying business records. He faces up to 30 years in prison if he's convicted and a fine of \$200,000.

Dressed in a dark gray suit and blue shirt and speaking slowly, Stern, a son of billionaire publisher, real estate and pet-food magnate Leonard Stern, said he placed trades through Sihpol after the 4 p.m. market close because "my job was to get the least amount of risk for the most amount of gain."

Sihpol's attorneys are contending that Sihpol's actions were known and approved by higher-ups at Bank of America, but are also trying to show that late trading isn't illegal. In an answer that the presiding judge cautioned the jury would constitute "hearsay," Stern answered "yes" when asked by defense lawyer Paul Shechtman if he had been told that a "reputable" law firm had issued a legal opinion that late trading was lawful.

Stern said that information had come from two people at Brean Murray, another brokerage that traded mutual funds for him, and he believed the name of the law firm was LeBoeuf.

In an interview, Steven Davis, chairman of LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene and MacRae, said, "We emphatically deny that LeBoeuf ever issued an opinion on this point, and we have a



feeling that it may be a case of mistaken identity." Don Fletcher, senior vice president of Brean Murray, declined to comment. Both firms are based in Manhattan.

Stern said he once "had a cup of coffee" with Kenneth D. Lewis, the bank's chairman and chief executive. The two "just talked about the economy," rather than about Stern's business with the bank, he said. Robert Stickler, a spokesman for Bank of America, said "we don't discuss customer relationships," but that a meeting between Lewis and a customer would have been "quite common."

In 2004, Bank of America settled charges with Spitzer and federal regulators for \$ 675 million. Neither the bank nor Stern, who paid \$ 40 million to settle in 2003, admitted or denied wrongdoing.



Exhibit Four

Source: Lexis-Nexis

TheStreet.com
TheStreet.com

February 17, 2005 Thursday

Brokerage Brean Murray Settles Market-Timing Case

BYLINE: By Matthew Goldstein, Senior Writer

SECTION: MARKETS; Matthew Goldstein

LENGTH: 674 words

Brean Murray settled Securities and Exchange Commission charges Thursday that the small New York brokerage placed thousands of **abusive** mutual fund trades for at least five hedge funds between 2001 and 2003.

The SEC contends that brokers at Brean engaged in both market-timing and late trading on behalf of their hedge fund customers, which included Canary Capital Partners. Brean will pay \$150,000 to settle the enforcement action, according to an SEC administrative order.

The administrative order also places blame on the clearing firm that permitted the late trading to occur, saying it also violated federal securities laws because of Brean's wrongful trading. The order doesn't identify the clearing firm by name, but people familiar with the investigation say it is Bear Stearns (BSC:NYSE).

In a civil lawsuit filed in September, two former Brean brokers alleged that a lawyer had given them faulty advice in telling them it was OK to engage in late trading through Bear's clearing platform. The two brokers, Ryan Goldberg and Michael Grady, who are still being investigated by the SEC and New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer, claimed the lawyer had committed malpractice.

The brokers were not charged in the SEC action against Brean. In the civil lawsuit, Goldberg and Grady identified Canary, Veras Investment Partners and Tewksbury Capital, formerly called Trout Trading, as their customers.

Market-timing, or frequent trading of mutual fund shares, is legal, but it is prohibited under most mutual fund prospectuses because it can dilute the value of a portfolio's holdings. Late trading is the buying or selling of mutual fund shares after their 4 p.m. closing price, in order to take advantage of late-breaking or market-moving news.



Regulators and prosecutors say late trading is an illegal practice, and a number of offenders are facing criminal charges.

The SEC notified Bear last June that it is considering filing civil charges against the firm's big clearing operation. Regulators believe Bear processed and financed abusive mutual fund trades for dozens of hedge funds and small brokerages.

Earlier this week, TheStreet.com reported that the SEC recently notified three former Bear brokers and Peter R. Murphy, a senior managing director, that they too could face civil charges for assisting hedge funds engaged in abusive trading of mutual fund shares. Murphy is one of the highest-ranking executives in Bear's big clearing and operations division.

Earlier Thursday, Bloomberg reported that Vincent Dicks, a top manager in Bear's private client group, also received a so-called Wells notice from the SEC. Bloomberg also reported the SEC was on the verge of settling with Brean.

People familiar with the investigation say at least one other current Bear employee has been informed he could be facing a possible enforcement action and additional Wells notices may be forthcoming.

A Bear spokeswoman said the brokerage has been cooperating with the SEC.

"Bear Stearns has taken significant action since the onset of the industrywide mutual fund investigation," said the spokeswoman, Elizabeth Ventura. "Under the auspices of the audit committee of the board of directors, we conducted an in-depth internal review of mutual fund trading practices. As a result of this internal review, we took swift and decisive disciplinary action -- including the termination of certain employees -- and, we proactively shared the information from this thorough review with the SEC."

SEC officials declined to comment.

Late last year, Bear increased its litigation reserve by about \$100 million to cover the cost of a potential settlement with securities regulators over the firm's alleged involvement in the mutual fund trading scandal.

Harold McGuire, Brean's attorney and a partner with Entwistle & Cappucci, said his client is "very happy" to put the matter behind it.

"The fact of the matter is there isn't anyone left at Brean Murray who has significant knowledge of these activities," he said.



Exhibit Five

Source: Lexis-Nexis

The New York Post

November 3, 2003, Monday

A BROADER VIEW; IN BREAN MURRAY REQUEST, SEC EYES LEHMAN, BOFA

BYLINE: JENNY ANDERSON

SECTION: All Editions; Pg. 033

LENGTH: 643 words

The SEC has subpoenaed New York-based brokerage house Brean Murray in the agency's ongoing investigation of improper mutual fund trading practices, in an apparent attempt to dig deeper into some of Wall Street's biggest firms, The Post has learned.

New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer is also looking at the firm, say people familiar with his **investigation** into whether funds allowed select clients to buy and sell shares at prices not available to the most investors.

The SEC subpoena requests that **Brean Murray**, a small brokerage house based in Midtown, provide all information related to a number of hedge funds, mutual funds and brokerage firms - including Bank of America, Lehman Brothers and Bear Stearns Securities Corp.

Spokesmen for all three firms declined comment.

The SEC subpoena also sought information on a list of hedge funds that named Canary Capital Partners, Tidewater Capital, Trout Trading Fund, Trout Trading Management Company, Peconic Capital Fund, Diamant Asset Management, Diamant Master Fund, Lighthouse Multi-Strategy Fund and Veras Investment Partners. (Trout Trading became Tewksbury Capital in April 2002).

Execs at those funds could not be reached by press time.

The subpoena also requested information on some mutual funds, including: Alger, Alliance, Deutsche Bank, Federated Investors, Invesco, Vanguard, Strong and Massachusetts Financial Services.

Brean Murray formed a "special situations" group in 2001 to help facilitate market timing for some of its hedge fund clients, say people familiar with the company.



Michael Grady and Ryan Goldberg were in charge of the group - which had Tewksbury Capital as one of its top clients.

Goldberg and Grady left in April to form their own hedge fund, called Epic Partners. They have been back working at Brean Murray in recent weeks to help the firm comply with the subpoena, say people familiar with the company.

Neither Grady nor Goldberg could be reached for comment.

"We do not believe we have done anything wrong," said A. Brean Murray, the company's chairman and CEO. "We have been subpoenaed for information and that's something we have fully complied with."

A SEC spokesman declined to comment.

One of the hedge funds listed in the subpoena - Canary Capital Partners - and its principal, Edward Stern, agreed with New York State Attorney General Eliot Spitzer in early September to pay \$40 million to settle charges of late-day trading, which is illegal, and market timing, which is generally discouraged by mutual fund prospectuses and is considered a breach of fiduciary duty, because it drives down investor returns.

The ever-widening investigation of mutual funds has uncovered improper practices by a number of money managers and stock brokers and the firms they work for.

Firms have scrambled to fire or suspend almost three dozen execs because of improper trading.

The SEC prohibits late-day trading because it allows investors to take advantage of information that isn't available when a fund's closing price is set each day at 4 p.m.

Market timing, which is rapid in-and-out trading, is discouraged because it can benefit the investors who use it to the detriment of other mutual fund holders.

Widening investigation

The SEC has subpoenaed documents from brokerage **Brean Murray** for a **probe** into trading practices. The regulators want documents related to numerous other firms, including the following broker dealers and hedge funds, among others:

Broker Dealers

- * Bank of America
- * Lehman Brothers
- * Bear Steams

Hedge Funds

- * Canary Canadian Imperial Holdings
- * Epic Advisors
- * Douglas Allen Ram Fund
- * Tidewater Capital



- * Trout Trading
- * Peconic Capital
- * Diamant

Suits, Liens, Judgments in NY

No records found

- The Associated Press. May 16, 2006 (See Exhibit Two). An article entitled, "Stamford Man Gets Three (3) Years In Federal Prison For Defrauding Investors," reports that a former investment named Lorne Caplan banker who worked for Brean Murray Carteret & Co., LLC was sentenced to three (3) years in prison for cheating investors. According to the article, Mr. Caplan pleaded guilty to wire fraud and admitted he improperly took \$990,000 in investor funds for his own use.
- Newsday. May 14, 2005 (See Exhibit Three). An article entitled, "Former Hedge Fund Manager Testifies At Bank Broker's Trial," reports that former hedge fund manager for Canary Capital Partners LLC testified he was told by two (2) people at Brean Murray that a reputable law firm named LeBouef, Lamb, Greene and MacRae advised late trading was legal. It's possible Mr. Stern was told this while prior to Mr. Hozler's leaving Brean Murray in 2004. According to the article, Mr. Stern's late trading was a catalyst for a sweeping investigation of investigations in the mutual fund industry.
- The Street.com. February 17, 2005 (See Exhibit Four). An article entitled, "Brokerage Brean Murray Settles Market-Timing Case," reports that Brean Murray settled charges issued from the SEC that they "placed thousands of abusive mutual fund trades fro at least five (5) hedge funds between 2001 and 2003." According to the article, the SEC contended that brokers at Brean Murray engaged in both market-timing and late trading on behalf of their hedge fund customers which included Canary Capital Partners. Brean Murray was fined \$150,000 to settle the SEC's enforcement action.

The article further reports that in September 2004, two (2) former Brean Murray brokers alleged that a lawyer had given them faulty advice it was OK to engage in late trading through Brean Murray's trading platform.

Harold McGuire, Brean Murray's attorney and a partner with Entwistle & Cappucci said that, "The fact of the matter is there isn't anyone left at Brean Murray who has significant knowledge of these activities." One (1) of those people may be Mr. Hozler who was a high ranking person at this small brokerage firm.

The New York Post. November 3, 2003 (Exhibit Five). An article entitled, A
Broader View In Brean Murray Request, SEC Eyes Lehman, BOFA," reports that
the SEC subpoenaed Brean Murray in their ongoing investigation of improper
mutual fund trading practices. According to the article,

"New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer is also looking at the firm say people familiar with his investigation into whether funds allowed select clients to buy and sell shares at prices not available to most investors.

The SEC subpoena requests that Brean Murray, a small brokerage house based in Midtown, provide all information related to a number of hedge funds, mutual funds and brokerage firms — including Bank of America, Lehman Brothers and Bear Stearns Securities Corp."

The article further reports that, "Brean Murray formed a 'special situations' group in 2001 to help facilitate market timing for some of its hedge fund clients, sapy people familiar with the company."

It should be noted that Mr. Hozler was still with Brean Murray when this article was published and therefore potentially aware of the activities referenced above. However, Mr. Hozler is not implicated personally in this article or any of the others referenced in the previous bullet points.



THOMAS D. THACHER H
PRESIDENT/CEO

September 10, 2007

THACHER ASSOCIATES, LLC
330 WEST 428D STREET, 238D FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10036
TELLPHONE (242) 845-7525
FAY (242) 845-7546
TOBY #THACHERASSOCIATES COM

Mr. Barry K. Fingerhut Fingerhut/Holzer Partners, L.L.C. 399 Park Avenue, 32nd Floor New York, New York 10021

Re: Ownership/Sale of Properties in New York State

Dear Barry:

This will confirm your retention of Thacher Associates, LLC ("Thacher Associates") in connection with your request that we conduct an analysis and investigation of circumstances surrounding the purported sale to you of an ownership interest in certain properties (the "Properties") located in New York State.

BACKGROUND

You have advised us that David Holzer, your partner in Fingerhut/Holzer Partners, L.L.C.. has informed you that (1) he owns a one-third interest in a partnership called Dellwood Partners, L.P. ("Dellwood"); (2) his partners in Dellwood are Jeffrey L. Schwartz and Daniel Katz, each of whom holds a one-third interest in the partnership; and (3) Mr. Holzer's one-third interest in one of the Properties, located in Haverstraw, New York (the "Haverstraw Property") is about to be sold for approximately \$25 million. You have also advised us that you own one-half of Mr. Holzer's ownership interest in Dellwood.

SERVICES

You have asked Thacher Associates to undertake an investigation and analysis to determine the bonafides of the above representations by David Holzer. You have further asked that, based on information obtained in the course of that investigation and analysis, we assist you in taking appropriate steps to remediate any issues identified. It is anticipated that such assistance will involve, at a minimum, database research, field interviews and ongoing consultation with you and counsel.

CONFIDENTIALITY

We agree that any and all information and documents received from you, your agents or any other consultant you have retained or will retain relating to this matter are presumptively privileged and confidential. All information and documents that Thacher Associates or any of our investigative associates or consultants develop during the course of providing these services

Barry Fingerhut September 10, 2007 Page 2 of 4



disclose any information and documents received or developed in connection with this matter unless we have received written authorization from you, or are required by law to do so.

In the event that any third-party, including a governmental entity, attempts to obtain documents or information related to this matter from Thacher Associates, our investigative associates or our consultants, by subpoena, other compulsory process or otherwise, to the extent we are permitted by law under the circumstances to do so, Thacher Associates will immediately notify you of that fact, afford you an opportunity to contest such third-party efforts and otherwise follow your direction with respect to our response. You agree to indemnify us for all costs and expenses reasonably incurred, including both reasonable legal expenses and the costs of Thacher Associates' and our investigative associates' and consultants' time, in responding to any such effort to obtain information or documents from Thacher Associates in connection with this matter.

You agree, however, that nothing herein shall prevent or prohibit Thacher Associates, our investigative associates or consultants from complying with any order of a court of competent jurisdiction, or a government or other official acting within his actual or apparent authority, for the production of documents or the provision of information.

INDEMNIFICATION

You agree to hold harmless and indemnify Thacher Associates, our investigative associates and consultants, against and pay for all claims, damages and costs (including reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of this engagement, except for such claims, damages and costs allegedly arising from any actions by Thacher Associates where it is finally adjudicated that such actions by Thacher Associates, our investigative associates or consultants were illegal, grossly negligent, or were beyond the scope of this engagement.

FEES AND COSTS

In order to efficiently manage the fees and costs associated with the engagement, we will perform our services in incremental phases, and not proceed to a new phase without first advising you of the anticipated scope and costs of such new phase. We anticipate that the first phase of the engagement ("Phase I") will be comprised of (1) electronic database research regarding Mr. Holzer, Mr. Schwartz, Mr. Katz, Dellwood, and the Haverstraw Property; (2) onsite manual research regarding Dellwood and the Haverstraw Property; and (3) multiple meeting and telephone conferences with you.

Upon completion of Phase I, we will provide you with oral and/or written reports (at your discretion) detailing our findings, and setting forth our recommendations with respect to additional steps ("Phase II") that can be taken in furtherance of your interests. We agree that we will not to take any actions which would cause the total fees of Phase I, excluding expenses and applicable taxes, to exceed \$25,000, without first discussing such actions with you.

Should you request that we extend the engagement to include a Phase II, we agree to consult with you regarding the scope and anticipated costs of our services to be provided during Phase II, and to set a maximum fee, excluding expenses and applicable taxes, for Phase II.

Barry Fingerhut September 10, 2007 Page 3 of 4



Thacher Associates bills on an hourly basis, plus costs and expenses, in accordance with the attached schedule. Thacher Associates will send its invoices directly to you.

RETAINER

We ask that you provide us with a \$10,000 retainer. The retainer will be held by Thacher Associates and will be applied against our final invoice for services. To the extent any amount remains in the retainer after it is applied against our final invoice, the balance will immediately be returned to you.

EXECUTION

Your signature below indicates that you agree to engage Thacher Associates under the terms and conditions set forth herein.

We look forward to working with you on this matter.

Sincerely

Thomas D. Thacher II

Acknowledged & Agreed:

BARRY K. FINGERHUT

Dated:

Barry Fingerhut September 10, 2007 Page 4 of 4



FEE SCHEDULE

Principals (Thacher/DeLuca)	-425/39(
Project Manager (Ornston)	-350
Senior Investigator	-285
Senior Research Analyst	-200
Analyst	-175
Research Associate	150

2887-1 Fingerhut

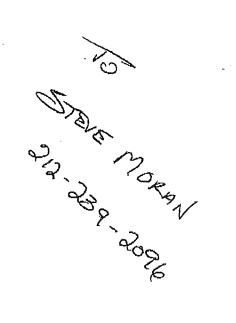
Jun 09 08 05:08p

HTI

(631)924-7130

p.1

218-1108 418-1449 546-6221 783-4777 795-3016 adamgurney12 aifsocal alfsocal alpint55 Berlacher bob81654 bryw23 buds142 caciman cfghbrown coolidge dahlmancap dawgs142 degx01 ericacoletti garcijo710 Gina Storelli globisfund01 gstorelli holzerl jackiepugs jillianD80 jpatrodman Kirschky mase859 mzack1023 nmrichard1 pacamcharlie ΡJ putznik rabruno46 rmw950 seamus szack9 thescorpiol4 tradersimon zippy zipzinc





Project: 2852-1 Assets Identified

Source Doc:#	8,9,10	8,9,10,17		8,9,10,17	13,17		13,17	ထ	12	14
Notes	Driver listed as Lesley E. Holzer; Garaged in New City, NY		"agreed value" from Chubb insurance policy document dated 5/12/05	Driver listed as Joshua D Holzer; Garage location listed as Buffalo, NY			·	deleted from Chubb insurance policy 9/10/04		added to Chubb insurance policy 6/13/06
Date of Appraisal (If applicable)	5/12/2005	5/12/2005	5/12/2005	5/12/2005	4/21/2007	5/12/2005	4/21/2007	6/22/2000		added to insuranc 6/13/2006 6/13/06
Appraised Value (If Known)	\$51,917	\$88,500	000;982\$.000;95\$	\$116,250	\$89,300	\$73,980	\$5,300		\$25,100
Purchase Price (if known)									\$20,243	
Purchase Date (If known)			Spring 2005			:			9/21/2005	
SS (0				88		ō	### 9 6	NE BETTA	31444	
Wehicle Insurance Loss Payee				CABE Estitution 1988		Porsche Financ Senices: Loan #51000117233	Sovereign Bank s Kehlde Financing Magnum Leasing Corp			
	R49E63X141840	40 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	AC24345B501806		GB299X5367X5645	AC29R75LA9230 #51.000/17233	The was arrest, and the street of the street			
identifying Number (Serial) insurance L Plate VIV) Payee	NY BAK12881	NIN. (1987) 5540 (1877) - 1 (1877) - 1 (1877) (1877	WIN #: SCEX024345B501B06		//	MIN# WP/A/C29975L992002 #51000/17233	Charles Charles Sovereign Bank Charles Copp. Charles Copp. Charles Copp. Charles Copp. Charles Charl			
identifying Number (Saria). Plater VIV)	N. K. C.	NN NN	#NIM	MY EZEGYBE	NIX	(1)		iter.Watch with	Semoiselle on his control of the con	ricalne-18K
	N. K. C.	2004/Mercedas:Benzisusoo NIX:BRX-55/0 777-74/12/14 convertible	2005/Asbni Mardin Vanquish: Wilvi#: SCEA024345B50#806	BZE97.01	2005 Porsone Cabriolet	# WR 14C29P75L4923G	# SALSH23426A934686	Bulgari Chronometer/Walch with blackrubberstrap	Cartier (Rk.R.G. Demoiselle on bracei et de la constant de la cons	Cartier Fank Americaine 18K. White Gold Man's: Watch:

Project: 2852-1 Assets Identified

The				The state of the s			
1022/0	Venice Ve	liose Purchase	Direbse	Angeled	Date of		
,	For the Plater VIN)	******		a/ugu	Appraisai		821.00
No.	Description (Interpolation)	able) (if known)	ji)	(If known)	applicable)	Notes	Doc.#
11	Ladiesi Emerald Cabbichon Beads, 9 strands, 467 carats			\$12,500	8/7/2005		**
ć	Watch with				CONTIN	deleted from Chubb insurance	=
2	density of the second s			\$4,900	7/21/1994	7/21/1994 policy 9/10/04	9
13	Men's Jaeger LE Coultre Watch With brown cetrick strap.			\$10,200	44 DA MODE	deleted from Chubb insurance	
	Sales and the contract of	AND STREET			11/21/1993	1 1/2 1/1995 policy 9/10/04	9
14	SMiss Winstwatch 18kt gold bracelet: silver arabicidia: sapphire crystal: SSPI = 1500 (SPI = 17)		-	\$22.000	11/21/2006		â
_	2000年1月1日 1月1日 1日 1	46.000			2001		2
						sold to Tourneau on 9/2/04 when	-
15	Rolex GTS: White			\$10,600		purchasing Yachtmaster	9
16	Serial F089382 FF Serial F089382 FF Serial F089382 FF SERIAL F089382 FF SERIAL FOR FER SERIAL FER S	9/2/2004	\$19.200.00	£19.200		added to Chubb insurance policy	(
	Vacheron Constantin 18K/RG			新		added to Chubh	٥
17	oriongraph, watch with		···	\$18.711	Insuranc 7/28/2004 7/28/04	Insurance policy	c

Project: 2852-1 David Holzer: Documents Index

		Document	The state of the s				
705 Okt 1000		- DECOMMENT		Time Derived Courses		Individuals on	
No.	Description	Ġ.	from	4 COYEGE 70	(# applicable)	Account (if applicable)	Pages
~	American Express Platinum Card; 2004 Year-End Summary; addressed to Jennifer Holzer	Feb-05	1/1/2004	12/31/2004	Account #: 3713-880330-14002 (includes activity for card no's: 3713-880330-13020 and 3713-880330-13517)	Jennifer Holzer; David Holzer;	28 (double-
8	American Express Platinum Card; 2005 Year-End Summary; addressed to Jennifer Holzer	Feb-06	1/1/2005	•	Account #: 3713-880330-14002 (includes activity for card no's: 3713-880330-13020 and 3713-880330-13517)	Lessey notzer Jennifer Holzer; David Holzer;	17 (double-
8	Chubb Masterpiece Policy Coverage Update	7/28/2004	6/13/2004	6/13/2005	Policy #: 12170325-01	Lessey noizer David M. Holzer & Lesley E. Holzer	sided)
4	Chubb Masterpiece Policy Rate Sheet	9/1/2004	J	ŧ	Policy #: 12170325-01	David M. Holzer & Lesley E. Holzer	
ល	Chubb Masterpiece Policy Coverage Update	9/2/2004	6/13/2004	6/13/2005	Polin, #: 12170325 04	David M. Holzer & Lesley E.	
9	Lawley Richwood Letter Re: Addition of Watches to Policy	9/10/2004	6/13/2004	6/13/2005	Policy #: 12170325-01	David M Holzer	-
7	Lawley Richwood Letter Re: Changes to Chubb Auto & Homeowner's Policy	5/6/2005	6/13/2005			David M. Holzer & Lesley E.	4 (
æ	Lawley Richwood "Authorization for Physical Damage Coverage Mandatory Photo Inspection" Notices (for 2004 Mercedes SL500; 2005 Land Rover LR3; 2003 Mercedes G500)	5/6/2005				David M. Holzer & Lesley E.	7
တ	Chubb Vehicle Detail Premium Update	5/12/2005	4/21/2005	900		noizer David M.: Holzer & Lesley E. Holzer	3 5 (double-
10	New York State Vehicle Inspection Reports (for 2004 Mercedes SL500; 2005 Land Rover LR3; 2003 Mercedes G500)	5/19/2005	t	1		David M. Holzer & Lesley E. Holzer	33

Project: 2852-1 David Holzer: Documents Index

		Document				Individuals on	
. %	Description	Date (if known)	Time Period Covered from to	d Covered fo	Account Number (if applicable)	Account (If applicable)	Total Pages
17	Fax from David Holzer to Sandy (@ Lawley Richwood) Re: Addition to "personal items"-with Appraisal for jewelry attached	6/7/2005	1	ı	1	David Holzer	2
12	Fax from David Holzer to Sandy (@ Lawley Richwood) Re: Adding watch to "our personal items" - with Recelpt attached	9/21/2005	1	1		David Holzer	င
						David M. Holzer	1 (double- sided;
13	Chubb Vehicle Premium Update	4/21/2006	٤	?	Policy #: 12170325-03	& Lesley E. Holzer	missing page)
14	Chubb Masterpiece Policy Coverage Update	6/13/2006	6/13/2006	6/13/2007	Policy #: 12170325-01	David M. Holzer & Lesley E. Holzer	-
15	Chubb Masterpiece Policy Rate Sheet	6/13/2006	,	-	Policy #: 12170325-01	David M. Holzer & Lesley E. Holzer	
16	Fax from David Holzer to Sandy (@ Lawley Richwood) Re: Adding Rolex to "floater policy" with Appraisal attached	11/21/2006		ŀ	,	David Holzer	2
17	Chubb Auto Insurance Policies (Vehicle ID Cards and Premium Summary Renewal)	2/21/2007	4/21/2007	4/21/2008	Policy #: 12170325-03	David M. Holzer & Lesley E. Holzer	28 (double- sided)

Project: 2852-1 David Holzer Insurance Policies Identified

olicy Number	Insurance Agent	Insurance e Agent Provider	Type of Policy	Annual Premium	Type of Policy Annual Premium Additional Information
2170325-01	Lawley Richwood (Hawthorne, NY)	Chubb	Homeowner's \$9,000/year	\$9,000/year	
					*no sign of a policy with this number, but assume it may exist or have existed at one
2170325-02*		Chubb			point
2170325-03	Lawley Richwood (Hawthorne, NY)	Chubb	Auto Insurance \$11,000+/year	\$11,000+/year	
	Lawley Richwood				Issued May 2005; described as a "\$10,000,000 excess liability policy issued
2170325-04	(Hawthorne, NY)	Chubb	Excess Liability		over 2 locations and five vehicles"

American Express Account #s Identified

American Express Account Number	Name on Account	Period Active	Notes
3713-880330-14002	Jennifer Holzer	2004-2005	All three cards linked via
3713-880330-13020	David Holzer	2004-2005	single Amex Platinum Card
3713-880330-13517	Lesley Holzer	2004-2005	Account; have 2004 and 2005 Year-End Summaries
	Lesiey Fiology		Flave single receipt
3717-500471-21026	David Holzer		showing large purchase or 9/21/05

	t Lotal	Pages		4
Individual	on Account	(if applicable)	David M.	Holzer
	Account Number	(if applicable)		6/13/2004 6/13/2005 Policy #: 12170325-01
lime Period	Covered	to		6/13/2005
Time	8 2	from		6/13/2004
Document	Date	(if known)		9/10/2004
		Description	Lawley Richwood Letter Re: Addition of	Watches to Policy
		Zo.		9

[Page 1]

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

JOHN RAPILLO AND HEIDI RAPILLO, Plaintiffs,

Civil Action No.

-against-

09-CV-10429

(GBD)

BARRY FINGERHUT, DAVID HOLZER,
FINGERHUT-HOLZER PARTNERS, LLC,
FINGERHUT-HOLZER EQUITIES, INC.,
FINGERHUT-HOLZER, INC., FINGERHUTHOLZER FUND L.P., GEO CAPITAL
PARTNERS, INC., FINGERHUT-HOLZER
THE WAVERLY I, LLC, FINGERHUTHOLZER THE WAVERLY II, LLC,
LESLIE HOLZER, DOUGLAS HOLZER,
JENNIFER HOLZER, JOSHUA HOLZER
and JOSEPH HOLZER,

Defendants.

February 7, 2013

Deposition of BARRY FINGERHUT, taken by Plaintiffs, pursuant to notice, at the offices of Folkenflik & McGerity, 1500 Broadway, New York, New York, before SUZANNE PASTOR, a Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York.

	APPEARANCES:	1	A. July 2nd, 1945.
l . 2	!	2	Q. And your social security number?
	MARSHALL, CONWAY & BRADLEY, P.C.	3	A. Social security number?
Ė	Attorneys for Plaintiffs	4	MR. FOLKENFLIK: We object. Unless
	45 Broadway New York, New York 10006	5	there's a reason for it.
4 5	BY: ROBERT J. CONWAY, ESQ.	6	MR. CONWAY: I always ask pedigree.
P	(212) 619-4444	7	MR. FOLKENFLIK: That doesn't
6	reonway@mewpe.com	8	matter. We'll object. We'll talk about giving
7	FOLKENPLIK & McGERITY, LLP	9	you the social security number in a confidential
8	Attorneys for Defendants and the Witness	10	submission in the event that it becomes
**	1500 Broadway	11	important. As you know, if this document were
9	New York, New York 10036 BY: MAX FOLKENFLIK, ESQ.	12	ever submitted to the court, you'd have to
0	(212) 757-0400	13	reduct it anyhow.
1	mfolkenflik@fmlaw.com	14	MR, CONWAY: What we can do is ask
2	**	15	the reporter to include on it the last four
13	ALSO PRESENT: JOHN RAPILLO	16	digits
i 4 15	HEIDI RAPILLO	17	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Those are the four
16		18	digits that contain all the useful information.
17		19	So the answer is respectfully no. I decline.
10 19		20	You can ask the judge.
19 20		21	Q. What is your country of origin.
21		22	sir?
22		23	A. My country of origin?
23 24		24	Q. Of origin.
25		25	A. The U.S. But it's Washington, D.C.
	[Page 2]		[Page 4]
egyaren entre ivii i	- 1 TO TAKE C THE 1 TO THE 1T	1	I'm not sure what that is.
1	BARRY FINGERHUT,	2	Q. That may not be ours.
2	residing at 7884 East Clinton Drive, Scottsdale, Arizona 85260, having been first duly sworn by	3	A. That's right. That's where I was
3	the Notary Public (Suzanne Pastor), was examined	4	horn.
4	and testified as follows:	5	O. Where were you educated, sir?
5	EXAMINATION BY	6	A. Where was I educated?
6		7	Q. Yes.
7	MR, CONWAY: O. Mr. Fingerhut, I'm going to ask you	8	A. Undergraduate school at the
8	Q. Mr. Fingerbut, I'm going to ask you a number of questions. If any of those	9	University of Maryland, and then graduate a
9	questions are unclear, please feel free to say	10	NYU. That's an MBA.
10,		11	Q. What did you study at Maryland?
11	so. Sir, the address is 1230 West	12	A. At Maryland?
12	Washington Street, Tempe, Arizona, that is a	13	Q. Yes.
13	business for you?	14	A. I had a BS degree.
14	•	15	Q. In what? Math, science?
15		16	A. Actually, pre law. Then I made th
16		17	right decision. Got an MBA instead.
17	there? A. 7884 East Clinton Drive, that's in	18	Q. If this weren't a transcript, I'd
18	A. 7884 East Clinton Drive, that's in Scottsdale 85260.	19	agree with you.
19		20	
20		21	
	today? A. How old am I today?	22	
21		23	
22			
22 23	Q. Yes.	24	Q. In what capacity?
22	A: 67. Q. And your date of birth?	24 25	

1	Q. What year was that?	1 2	Q. Did Geo Capital cease to exist at that point or did it remain a legally viable
2	Λ. 1969.	3	entity?
3	Q. And for how long did you remain	4	A. When it was sold you mean?
4	with Actna?	5	O. Yes,
5	A. Two years, 1971 I came back to New	5	A. No. It was sold and controlled
б	York, worked for a firm called Weiss, Peck &	7	by - or owned I should say by AMCi. And part of
7	Greer.	f B	the deal was that I needed to stay for a certain
8	Q. Is Weiss Peck one word?	9	period of time, which I did, until 2003 I think.
9	A. No, two words.	10	Q. Now, did Geo Capital have an
10	Q. And what was the husiness of Weiss,	11	investment specialty? Oil, technologies,
11	Peck & Greer?	12	foreign, whatever it may be.
12	A. They were investment advisors,	13	A. We did.
13	specialists and venture capitalists.	14	Q. What was that specialty?
14	Q. For how many years were you with		A. We were small cap investors. And I
15	Weiss Peck?	15	was an asset the asset investor, if you will.
16	A. Let me see, I left Weiss Peck in	16	and the state of t
17	'78. I joined them in '71, so I guess that was	17	Q. Did Geo Capital invest with its own money or clients' money?
18	seven years. Then I went to a firm called First	19	de la companya del companya del companya de la comp
19	Manhastan Company. And I left them	19	A. No, no, it was an advisory into: It wasn't our capital. It was all clients.
20	Q. Was that a bank or a private	20	is at a second
21	investment house?	21	Q. Did you have any attriation with any other investment firm that did directly own
22	A. It was an investment advisory firm.	22	any other investment time that the discour, which
23	And broker. Mainly investment advisory.	23	stocks or equities or bonds or anything of that
24	 Q. Had you become a broker at any 	24	nature?
25	time'!	25	 I'm not sure what you mean by
	[Page 6]		[Page 8]
1	A. No. Well, I shouldn't say that. I	1	"relationship."
2	passed the exams that you need well, that's	2	Q. While you were working for Geo
3	not really brokerage. It's really a it's a	3	Capital, did you have any sideline occupations
 4	Wall Street partnership, it's a GS65 I think.	4	or investments?
	Whatever it is. It's a capital	5	 The only thing that we did
.5 6	Were you working off someone else's	6	separately was, this is another entity, but my
	license or the firm license?	7	partner and I with another partner formed an
7	a a sa a	8	operation called Weekly Partners, which was a
8 9	A. No, no. I just needed to pass this to become a general partner. But it was really	ğ	venture find or a venture partnership I should
•	an advisory firm.	10	say. We now have seven partnerships in Weekl
10		11	Partners. That was started in '92.
11	Q. Did you ever yourself practice as a broker?	12	Q. All right, and that's still an
12		13	operational business?
13		14	A. Yeah, but the business is 1
14	Q. And for how many years were you with First Manhattan?	15	mean, the funds are ending.
15	and the state of t	16	MR. FOLKENFLIK: He'll ask a
16	A. I left there in the spring of 1961 to join a partner at a firm called Geo Capital	17	question. You just answer his question.
17	Corp. That is a registered investment advisory	18	Q. And who were the people with whom
18	firm. We sold the firm in 1997. I needed to	19	you founded Weekly?
19		20	A. One was my partner at Geo, his name
20	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Just wait until he	21	was Irwin Lieber. And the other was Barry
21		22	Rubinstein.
22	asks a question. O. To whom was that firm sold in 1997?	23	
23		24	
24	A. Affiliated Managers Group. AMG is	25	The same and the s
25	the ticker symbol.		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
	[Page 7]	****	[Page 9]

1	answered that he stayed with Goo Capital for	1	A. Yes.
2	seven vears.	2	Q. And what is that document?
3	Q. Yes, you stayed with Geo. When Geo	3	A. What is it.
4	was sold	4	Q. Yes. What was it intended to be?
5	MR, FOLKENPLIK: After it was sold	5	A. It was a partnership agreement to
6	he stayed.	6	do a limited partnership, an investment vehicle.
7	O. After it was sold did you continue	7	Q. And is that the memorialization of
8	to stay with Geo?	8	an arrangement between yourself and David Holzer
9	A. Yes, I couldn't leave. That was	9	for the operation of a business known as
10	part of the deal.	10	Fingerful-Holzer Partners?
11	O. So you stayed until 2005?	11	MR POLKENFLIK: Excuse me. Its'
12	A. No. Late 2003 or 2004.	12	Fingerhut-Holzer Fund LP. Correct?
13	Q. And did you leave by mutual	13	MR. CONWAY: Yes.
14	agreement?	14	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Fingerhut-Holzer
15	MR. FOLKENFLIK: He sold the	15	Fund LP.
16	business.	16	Q. Is there a Fingerhut-Holzer
17	Q. You then sold the remainder of the	17	Partners LLC document?
18	business that was yours.	18	A. Here? I don't see it here.
19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: He sold the entire	19	Q. Does one exist?
20	business and he had to stay on as part of the	20	A. I believe so.
21	contract.	21	Q. And where would that be?
22	A. That was the deal.	22	A. Probably by your left hand.
23	Q. So if the contract extended for	23	Q. What I have is the operating
24	seven years and you leave in 2003, you would	24	agreement of October 25th, 2007.
25	have left in five years. I presume you left	25	A. I don't know. I don't know the
	[Page 10]		[Page 12]
	\$	1	answer to that.
1	hy agreement A. It was '97 when we sold it. Then t	2	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I will represent
2 3	think I left in maybe it was early 2004. But it	3	that we contacted the, for want of a better
<i>3</i>	was around that time.	4	word, corporate lawyers who were representing
	Q. All right, your contract with	5	Mr. Fingerbut in connection with the formation
5	them your obligations to them expired.	6	of a number of these businesses and whatever
6 7	A. Correct.	7	documents they were able to find about the
, 8		8	organizational structure of the Fingerhut-Holzer
	Q. What did you then do? A. I formed what I thought was a	9	entities we produced.
9 10	family partnership.	10	MR. CONWAY: All right, now, by
10	Q. With whom?	11	counsel, was that lawyers who were responsible
11 12	A. With David Holzer.	12	for the drafting of the document in 2004?
13	Q. And what year was that?	13	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Either responsible
14	A. 2004 I helieve.	14	for the drafting of the document in 2004 or
15	O. We have been sent a document	15	successors to the person who drafted the
16	identified as the Fingerhut-Holzer Fund LP	16	document.
17	Limited Partnership agreement dated October 1 of	1.7	Q. Let me ask you this. Sir, what law
18	2004. Does that sound like the organization	18	firm drafted the initial arrangement between
19	that you founded at that time?	19	yourself and Mr. Holzer?
20	A. That was I think an entity.	20	A. I don't remember the name. I mean,
20	and the second s	21	it's on the document.
1		22	THE WITNESS: Do you remember th
22	1.11%	23	name?
23	فيترين من المناه	24	MR. FOLKENFLIK: No.
24		25	Q. Was there **
-			→
25	man's occur passes to you.		[Page 13]

1	A. They're on Third Avenue and 54th	1	founding of Fingerhut-Holzer Partners.
ž	Street, I know that. But I don't remember the	2	A. No.
2 3	патте.	3	Q. Did the two of you develop a social
4	MR. CONWAY: Counselor, if you	4	relationship during those 20 years in addition
	could, is there anything	5	to being
5	MR FOLKENFLIK: If you want the	б	A. Yes. But it was primarily
6	name of the firm I contacted, leave a space in	7	business. I mean, I knew his family.
7	the transcript and I'll supply it to you.	Š	Q. You saw each other on occasion, but
6	INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED:	9	it was principally business.
9	Law Firm Ulired to Draft Corporate Documents	10	A. It was pretty rare.
1.0		11	Q. When you saw each other socially,
11	open a business with David Holzer?	12	what type of relationship did you have? Dinner,
1.2		13	traveling?
13	s st k ali na nama diparagorita	14	A. I think it was dinner a couple of
14	that was a family business.	15	times. But we - well, it wasn't at that point.
15	a see	16	Later there was a safari we went on. But that
16	A. A family business to the extent that it was only us making investments.	17	wasn't until after 2004.
17		18	Q. Now, what prompted you prior to
18	-	19	2004 to select David Holzer to go into business
19	Mr. Hoizer? A. Mm-lunm. I thought so.	20	with?
20		21	A, Well, I talked to him every day.
21	and the man taken disput	22	probably every business day a few times. Got to
22		23	know him pretty well, thought he was I
23	O. And when and where did you meet Mr. Holzer for the first time?	24	thought he was a pretty good trader. You gotta.
24	and the first angular features	25	understand what trading meant back then.
25			(Page 16)
	[Page 14]		Language
	a trader for Breen Murray and I was doing	1	Q. All right, tell me what trading
1	business with Breen Murray probably about the	2	meant back then.
2	time I joined Irwin in Geo Capital. That's like	3	A. Well, first of all, you have to
3	early '80s. So it was 22 -3 years.	4	understand that the types of positions that we
4	Q. Sure. You finish and then I go.	5	owned were small companies. Relatively
5	You had known him for two or three years?	6	illiquid. We used initially a base of a top
6	A. 23 years.	7	of a hundred million in market value, so as we
7	The second secon	8	got larger we owned more and more different
8	Q. And had Mr. Holzer neen involved in business transactions with you over those 23	9	companies. Got to a point where we had - we
9		10	filed 13Gs, which are 5 percent or greater as an
10	years? A. Mr. Holzer was a broker I used in	11	advisor, not as an independent person, on about
11	A. Mr. Holzer was a broker i used in buying securities and selling securities in Geo	12	40 companies.
12	Capital as us being a registered advisor.	13	So buying and selling securities
13	a to man a forest latest	14	was important in the sense of who you used, what
14	to make the large to	15	firm you used, how deep they made the market, of
15	4 1	1.6	cetera. It was not like buying IBM, that kind
16		i	of stuff.
17		18	Q. Mm-hmm.
18	*	19	and the standard for titler
19		20	
20	the state of the s	21	i an minimum al A bones
21	Med against ann an ma work of the manner of	22	and the second second
22	The same area area area and the same area area.	23	1 5 4 6 m m
23		1	and the second second second second second second
24		24 25	a v Y Y Secondaria
25	Q. In the 23 years prior to the	ca	
		1	[Page 17]

1	partner we had about 60 million under	1 2	Q. At the time that you were looking for a partner
2	management.		MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection.
3	Q. So ***	3	and the same term
4	A. When we sold we were about well,	4	Q. At the time you were setting up to your next venture after Geo
5	by the time I left in 2004, we were about 3	5	A. I already had a next venture. 1
6	billion.	6	had Weekly at this time, too.
7	Q. So Geo was essentially a management	7	and the second s
8	company that	8	Q. Weekly also. For what particular purpose were you setting up a venture with
9	A. Investment advisory firm.	9	Mr. Holzer? What was different from
10	O. Investment advisory. And clients	10	Fingerhut-Holzer than from Weekly?
11	would place money with you to be invested based	11	A. Weekly we didn't this was not
12	upon your best judgment, but the money continued	12	our money in Weekly. Weekly was a limited
13	to be the clients'. It was not your money.	13	partnership. The difference being you know
14	A. Correct. Clients made a fee for us	14	the difference between an advisory firm and a
15	to manage their money.	15	
16	Q. And at its height Geo managed how	16	partnership.
17	large a total	17	Q. Yes.
18	A. About 3 billion.	10	A. So in Weekly we could be both
19	O. And that would be 3 billion in	19	general partners and to a certain extent limited
20	2003?	20	partners. But we were essentially managing
21	A. Yeah, 2003/2004. When we sold it	21	other people's money also in Weekly. In that
22	was about in '97 it was like two and a	22	case it was primarily institutional money.
	quarter billion. This, by the way, is a large	23	Actually so was Geo. But Fingerhut-Holzer was
23	amount for smaller cap. You should know.	24	just family monics.
24		25	Q. Fingerhut-Holzer was to be the
25			[Page 20]
	[Page 18]		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	relationship with Geo Capital, you were then	1	vehicle for the investment of your own money.
2	opening a new venture for yourself?	2	A. Correct.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Now, did there come a time when you
4	Q. And were you intending to in the	4	and Mr. Holzer came to an oral agreement to set
5	venture invest your own money or also	5	up a firm together? This is before you sit down
6	clients'	6	with lawyers, did you agree to do business
7	A. My own money.	7	together?
		8	A. Yes.
8		9	 Did Mr. Holzer have a similar sum
,	money?	10	of money to invest in Fingerhut-Holzer Partners
10	A. I'm sorty. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He just answered	11	as did you?
11		12	A. I don't know what he had, but he
12	the question.	13	certainly gave me the impression that he had
13	Q. You were planning to invest your	14	capital. I didn't ask him the specific number.
14	own money in Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	15	Q. And when you agreed to go into
15	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Answer out loud.	16	business together, did the two of you
16	Don't just shake your head:	17	subsequently sit down with lawyers for the
17	Q. You have to answer orally so that	18	purpose of drafting a document to memorialize
18	EJEC KM	19	your arrangement?
19	A. Yes.		A. Yes.
20	Q. Now, was it also your intent under	20	ar a g 1 8 5 ul 2 u diam m
21	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners to invest for other	21	Q. All right, and do you at this time remember the name of the lawyers that you sat
22	people and guide their	22	
23	A. Not necessarily. That was not my	23	down with?
24	initial idea, I could have stayed at Geo for	24	A. It's the same group I just
25	that.	25	mentioned that I don't remember the name.
		1	

THE WITNESS: That's Kevin. That's his new firm. MR. FOLKENFLIK: And Fulton & A. I Q. M. Holze THE WITNESS: That's not the guys who set it up. This is the guy from North Carolina who I've used now for about 12, 15 years. Q. Are you still doing business with him? A. Not the guys who set up the fund. The firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy I've used now for just about everything I've done since I don't know how long. It's a long time. Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week, He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. North Carolina. Q. The gendeman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. He was en Third Avenue in the firm and his don't remember their name. Obviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a hlank in the records, do you thank you'll be able to find the — A. Is should. Inform A. A. I was firm Arenue. Inform A. A. I was firm Arenue. Inform in Mr. Q. I he was the fund. Inform Arenue I also would be a firm in North Carolina? A. No. They were also in North Carolina? A. I should. I'm M. A. A. I define the partners. A. I should. I'm M. A. A. I define the part	Do you know if that firm on Third n New York in the 50s is still an
his new firm. MR. FOLKENFLIK: And Fulton & 5 Q. MR. Holze Skinner PA. Pardon me? THE WITNESS: That's not the guys who set it up. This is the guy from North Pocarolina who I've used now for about 12, 15 years. Q. Are you still doing business with thim? A. Not the guys who set up the fund, The firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy I've used now for just about everything for done since I don't know how fong. It's a long time. Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counse? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week, He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? Page 22] Q. The gendeman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P.R.AKR Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used already. Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Diviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a hlank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the — A. Ishould. Diviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. Law Firm Ropresenting Fingerhut-Holzer A New He was the one who I have used for the firm in Mr. A. No. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were also i	
MR. FOLKENFLIK: And Fulton & Skinner PA. Pardon me? THE WITNESS: That's not the goys who set it up. This is the guy from North Gocurnent I. Page 221 MR. FOLKENFLIK: And Fulton & G. A. I. I. Color in the firm? A. Not the guys who set up the fund, I. I. I. Color in the firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy I've used now for just about everything I've done since I don't know how long. It's a II I.	
Skinner PA. Pardon me? THE WITNESS: That's not the goys who set it up. This is the guy from North Carolina who I've used now for about 12, 15 Q. Are you still doing business with him? A. Not the guys who set up the fund. The firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy I've used now for just about everything I've done since I don't know how long. It's a long time. Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? Pagee 22] Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. A. I horth Carolina. Q. The gendeman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I his depos have iden already. Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Diviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a hlank in the records, do you thank you'll be able to find the — A. I should. MR. FORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer	I think so. I think so.
THE WITNESS: That's not the goys who set it up. This is the guy from North carolina who I've used now for about 12, 15 years. Q. Are you still doing business with him? A. Not the guys who set up the fund, The firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy I've used now for just about everything If ve done since I don't know how long, It's a long time. Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? MR. POLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? [Page 22] Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. North Carolina. Q. The gendeman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I don't remember their names, as I've said already. Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a hlank in the records, do you thank you'll be able to find the A. I should N. Pollower The Supplied: A. Delaware A. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer	Now, do you recall if you and
who set it up. This is the guy from North Carolina who I've used now for about 12, 15 years. Q. Are you still doing business with him? A. Nor the guys who set up the fund. The firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy I've used now for just about everything I've done since I don't know how long. It's a long time. Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? Page 22] Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. North Carolina. Q. The gendeman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I don't remember their names, as I've said already. Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Obviously that was Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we teave a blank in the records, do you thank you'll be able to find the A. I should. NFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: Law Firm Ropresenting Fingerhut-Holzer A. Record The Action and the supplication. A. C. See Supplicat	er sat down together to discuss the
9 Carolina who I've used now for about 12, 15 10 years. 11 Q. Are you still doing business with him? 12 him? 13 A. Not the guys who set up the fund, 14 The firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy I've used now for just about everything 16 I've done since I don't know how long. It's a long time. 17 long time. 18 Q. Manning I'ulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? 20 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. 21 MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counse!? 22 by counse!? 23 THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? [Page 22] 1 Q. No. 2 A. He's in Raleigh. 3 MR FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. 4 North Carolina. 5 Q. The gendeman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 6 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 7 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 8 Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I his depos of a law for a long time. The guys who set up that, I his depos a laready. 10 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 11 his depos of a law in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 12 Obviously that was 13 Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. 14 I've leave a blank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the 15 Law Firm Ropresenting Fingerhut-Holzer 16 Law Firm Ropresenting Fingerhut-Holzer 17 A. I should. 18 Q. Are guys who set up that, I have iden in the form that would have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I his depos of a law in the form t	of Fingerbut-Holzer Partners?
10 years. 11 Q. Are you still doing business with him? 12 him? 13 A. Nor the guys who set up the fund. 14 The firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy I've used now for just about everything I've done since I don't know how long. It's a long time. 18 Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? 20 MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? 21 MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? 22 THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? [Page 22] 1 Q. No. 2 A. He's in Raleigh. 3 MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. 4 North Carolina. 9 The gendeman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 4 A. Kevin Prukke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 6 Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used to for a long time. The guys who set up that, I don't remember their names, as I've said already. 14 Q. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 15 Obviously that was 16 Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. 16 I've leave a blank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the 2 A. I should. 20 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 21 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 22 A. Set up for a content of the care. 24 A. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer	I believe so.
11 Q. Are you still doing business with him? 12 him? 13 A. Not the guys who set up the fund, 14 The firm. Those were a different group. This 15 is a guy I've used now for just about everything 16 I've done since I don't know how long. It's a long time. 17 long time. 18 Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? 19 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. 20 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. 21 MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counse!? 22 by counse!? 23 THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? [Page 22] 1 Q. No. 2 A. He's in Raleigh. 3 MR FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. 4 North Carolina. 5 Q. The gendeman who you followed to 6 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 4 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 6 Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I don't remember their names, as I've said already. 10 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 11 Obviously that was 12 Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. 12 In we leave a blank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the 24 A. I should. 25 Delaware 26 D. Forgive me just for checking my records. 26 If we leave a blank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the 24 A. I should. 25 Delaware 26 D. Forgive me just for checking my records. 26 Delaware 27 A. I should. 28 Disportant-Holzer D. D. B. SUPPLIED: 29 Delaware 20 D. Delaware 20 D. Delaware 21 A. D. Delaware 22 A. D. Delaware 23 Delaware 24 A. D. Delaware 25 D. Delaware 26 D. Delaware 27 D. Delaware 28 D. Delaware 29 D. Delaware 20 D. Delaware 20 D. Delaware 21 D. Delaware 22 D. Delaware	And was there eventually propared a
him? A. Nor the guys who set up the fund, The firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just about everything lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for just lise. It is a guy Fve used now for how for list. It is a guy Fve used now for just list. It is a guy Fve used now for just list. It is a guy Fve used now for further list. It is a guy Fve used now for further list. It is a guy Fve used now for further list. It is a guy Fve used now for further list. It is a guy Fve used now for further list. It is a g	a which announced the existence of a
A. Not the guys who set up the fund, The firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy Fve used now for just about everything Fve done since I don't know how long. It's a long time. Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counse? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? Partners I Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used to a law of his depos don't remember their names, as I've said already. Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a hlank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the A. I should NFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. C.	hip between yourself and Mr. Holzer as
The firm. Those were a different group. This is a guy Fve used now for just about everything five done since I don't know how long. It's a long time. Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counse? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? Page 22] Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I his depos don't remember their names, as I've said already. A. No. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Obviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a blank in the records, do you thank you'll be able to find the — A. I should. INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer	partners? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Announced?
the filt. This we were anner group. Is a guy I've used now for just about everything I've done since I don't know how long. It's a long time. Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? MR. POLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? [Page 22] Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. North Carolina. Q. The gendeman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P.R-A-K-K-F. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I don't remember their names, as I've said already. Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Obviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a hlank in the records, do you thank you'll be able to find the — A. I should. INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: A. A. C. C. C. C. In the substitute of the supplication of the substitute of the supplication. A. No. Bellower and the supplication. In the form Representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. I should. INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer	
Five done since I don't know how long. It's a long time. Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? Page 22] Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prukke, P.RAKF. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I set up for a long time. The guys who set up that, I his depos don't remember their names, as I've said already. Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Obviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a hlank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the — A. I should INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer	Not announced. Created.
there and the sheet thank and the shape that the law firm in North Carolina? Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? MR. POLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? Partners I Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. North Carolina. Q. The gentleman who you followed to followed to manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I she don't remember their names, as I've said laready. Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Obviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a hlank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the — A. I should line Fingerhut-Holzer A. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. Collaboration REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer	
tong time. Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law firm in North Carolina? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? Page 22] Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. A. Northe gendeman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-P. Q. And he was with the law firm that Set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? D. A. No. He was the one who I have used The along time. The guys who set up that, I The along time. The guys who set up that, I The along time. The guys who set up that, I The along time. The guys who set up that, I The along time is the law firm in North Carolina? A. No. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in The flow that was — The firm in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in The flow that was — The min in North North Carolina? A. No. They were a hlank in the records, The teave a hlank in the records, The t	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Do you mean wa
18 Q. Manning Fulton & Skinner is the law 19 firm in North Carolina? 20 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. 21 MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, 22 by counsel? 23 THE WITNESS: He just moved there 24 last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do 25 you know that firm? 26 Partners l 27 A. He's in Raleigh. 28 MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. 29 A. He's in Raleigh. 20 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 29 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-R. 20 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-R. 21 A. No. He was with the law firm that 22 Set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 23 But I don't remember their names, as I've said 24 already. 25 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 26 Chromens. 27 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 28 Chromens. 29 Chrogive me just for checking my records. 20 If we leave a hlank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the 22 A. I should 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 24 A. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 A. Constant and the surface in the fingerhut-Holzer 26 A. I should 27 Delaware 28 A. Constant and the surface in the firm and the conduction of the surface in the firm and the conduction of the conduction	operating agreement?
firm in North Carolina? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? [Page 22] 1 Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. A. He's in Raleigh. C. The gendeman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Obviously that was — Reven Representing Fingerhut-Holzer Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a blank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the — A. I should INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. C. C. Designate of the war an address, 20 Enamender their name. 21 A. Set up for a law firm for a law firm in Now you followed to busined 22 A. Set up for a long time that a law firm in that a law firm in the form a long time. The guys who set up that, I law firm a law firm in Now have law for a law firm in Now have law for checking my law for a law firm in Now have law firm in Now have law for checking my law firm in Now have law firm in Now have law firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. I should INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: A. C. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer	Well, first, was there a document
MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes. MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, by counsel? THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? [Page 22] Q. No. A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. C. The gendleman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I don't remember their names, as I've said already. A. No. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Obviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a hlank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the — A. I should North Carolina 2 A. I should NFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. C. Set up for supplication. A. I should 1. Information and the supplication. A. I should 2. Information representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. C. Set up for supplication. A. I should 2. Information representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. I should 2. Information representing Fingerhut-Holzer A. I should 2. Information representing Fingerhut-Holzer	prepared that indicated an ongoing
21 MR. CONWAY: Do we have an address, 22 by counsel? 23 THE WITNESS: He just moved there 24 last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do 25 you know that firm? [Page 22] 1 Q. No. 26 A. He's in Raleigh. 27 A. He's in Raleigh. 3 MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. 4 North Carolina. 5 Q. The gendeman who you followed to 6 Manning, Futton & Skinner, what was his name? 6 Manning, Futton & Skinner, what was his name? 7 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 8 Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 9 Q. 10 of a law for a long time. The guys who set up that, I 11 his depos 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 Set up for a done the pure of the source of t	nent between yourself and Mr. Halzer t
22 by counsel? 23 THE WITNESS: He just moved there 24 last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do 25 you know that firm? [Page 22] 1 Q. No. 2 A. He's in Raleigh. 3 MR FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. 4 I think it it is Q. The gendeman who you followed to 6 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 6 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 7 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 8 Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 9 Q. 10 of a law if the law if tor a long time. The guys who set up that, I this deposed already. 11 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 16 the name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 Delaware 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 26 A. Delaware 27 Delaware 28 Delaware 29 Delaware 20 Delaware 20 Delaware 20 Delaware 21 A. Delaware 22 A. Delaware 23 Delaware 24 A. Delaware 25 Delaware 26 A. Delaware 27 Delaware 28 Delaware 29 Delaware 20 Delaware 20 Delaware 20 Delaware 21 A. Delaware 22 A. Delaware 23 Delaware 24 A. Delaware 25 Delaware 26 Delaware 27 Delaware 28 Delaware 29 Delaware 20 Delaware 20 Delaware 20 Delaware	ess together?
THE WITNESS: He just moved there last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do you know that firm? [Page 22] 1 Q. No. 2 A. He's in Raleigh. 3 MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. 4 North Carolina. 5 Q. The gendeman who you followed to 6 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 7 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 8 Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the 22 A. I should. 23 Delaware 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 Partners I 26 Q. Partners I 27 Q. Partners I 28 Set up for gendeman who you followed to 29 Partners I 20 Records. 21 do you think you'll be able to find the 22 A. I should. 23 Delaware 24 A. Delaware 25 Delaware 26 Only on the partners II of the supplication of the supplica	My assumption is yes. The LLC was
24 last week. He was with Williams & Mullin. Do 25 you know that firm? [Page 22] 1 Q. No. 2 A. He's in Raleigh. 3 don't know 4 North Carolina. 5 Q. The gendeman who you followed to 6 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 7 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 8 Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 9 Q. 10 of a law fire law fire set one who I have used 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I his depos 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 Partners I 26 Q. Partners I 27 Delaware 28 A. J. 29 Delaware 20 Delaware 20 Delaware 21 A. Delaware 22 A. J. 25 Partners I 26 Partners I 27 New York 28 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 29 records. 20 Delaware 21 A. J. Delaware 22 A. J. Delaware 23 Delaware 24 A. Delaware 25 Delaware 26 Delaware 27 Delaware 28 Delaware 29 Delaware 20 Delaware 20 Delaware 20 Delaware 21 A. Delaware 22 A. J. Should.	r that reason.
[Page 22] 1 Q. No. 2 A. He's in Raleigh. 3 MR FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. 4 North Carolina. 5 Q. The gendeman who you followed to 6 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 7 A. Kevin Prukke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 8 Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 9 Q. 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I this depos have iden already. 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 A. Delaware 24 A.	And there was a Fingerhut-Holzer
1 Q. No. 2 A. He's in Raleigh. 3 MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. 4 North Carolina. 5 Q. The gentleman who you followed to 6 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 7 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 8 Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Hoizer Partners? 9 Q. 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I this depos daready. 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking roy records. 19 If we leave a blank in the records, 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 A. Delaware	LLC. Was that set up in Delaware or i
1 Q. No. 2 A. He's in Raleigh. 3 MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. 4 North Carolina. 5 Q. The gentleman who you followed to 6 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 6 refers to a 7 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 7 Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 9 Q. 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I 11 his depos don't remember their names, as I've said 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 24 A.	[Page 24]
A. He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. Don't know the problem of the problem of the law firm that the law	.B.C
MR. FOLKENFLIK: He's in Raleigh. Morth Carolina. Q. The gentleman who you followed to Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used for a long time. The guys who set up that, I don't know for a long time. The guys who set up that, I already. A. No. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Obviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my records. If we leave a blank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the — A. I should. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 24 A. Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer	k: It was set up on Third Avenue.
4 North Carolina. 5 Q. The gendeman who you followed to 6 Manning, Futton & Skinner, what was his name? 7 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-E. 8 Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 9 Q. 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 A. A. Scinner, what was his name? 26 It have idea in the law firm that was his name? 27 Delaware 28 A. I should. 29 Delaware 20 Delaware	ow where the hell it was. Either one.
Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? A. No. He was the one who I have used 10 of a law find this deposed 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I his deposed 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was— 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the— 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 26 The Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 27 A. Contents to a relief to a r	
6 Manning, Fulton & Skinner, what was his name? 7 A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. 8 Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 9 Q. 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 A. A. A. C.	was Delaware actually.
A. Kevin Prakke, P-R-A-K-K-E. Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I 12 have ident 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was— 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the— 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 26 October 10 of a law firm the law firm that 19 the law firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 21 A. C.	
8 Q. And he was with the law firm that 9 set up Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 9 Q. 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I 11 his depos 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was— 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the— 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 26 Of a law firm in the firm in that the factor of a law firm firm in the factor of a law firm firm firm in the factor of a law firm firm firm firm in the factor of a law firm firm firm in the factor of a law firm firm firm in the factor of a law firm firm firm firm firm firm in the factor of a law firm firm firm firm firm firm firm firm	a Delaware limited liability company.
9 Q. 10 A. No. He was the one who I have used 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I 11 his depos 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was.— 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 Od a law f 10 of a law f 11 his depos 12 have iden 13 No. 14 did. I jus 15 No. 16 the name. 17 firm in No. 18 not have 19 records. 20 firm Mr. 21 Avenue I 22 Q. 23 Delaware 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 24 A.	Okay. Good guess. You don't have
A. No. He was the one who I have used 10 of a law f 11 for a long time. The guys who set up that, I 12 don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 26 Of a law f 19 his depos 10 of a law f 11 his depos 12 have iden 13 No. They were on Third Avenue in 14 did. I jus 15 No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the name. 17 firm in No. 18 not have 20 firm Mr. 21 Avenue I 22 Q. 23 Delaware 24 A.	
for a long time. The guys who set up that, I don't remember their names, as I've said la already. Q. They were also in North Carolina? A. No. They were on Third Avenue in the 50s. But I don't remember their name. Obviously that was — Q. Forgive me just for checking my Precords. If we leave a blank in the records, do you think you'll be able to find the — A. I should. INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 12 have idented a blank in the records, 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 A.	Thelieve Mr. Holzer used the name
don't remember their names, as I've said 13 already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 Inspection of the said o	firm in his deposition. I do not have
already. 14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 A. A.	sition transcript with me. But he may
14 Q. They were also in North Carolina? 15 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 16 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerbut-Holzer 25 A. A.	
1.5 A. No. They were on Third Avenue in 1.6 the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 1.7 Obviously that was — 1.8 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 1.9 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 No. 16 the name. 26 firm in No. 17 min No. 18 min No. 19 m	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I don't believe he
the 50s. But I don't remember their name. 16 the name. 17 Obviously that was — 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 25 the name. 17 firm in N. 18 not have 20 firm Mr. 21 Avenue I. 22 Q. 23 Delaware 24 A.	st reread it yesterday.
17 Obviously that was — 17 firm in N 18 Q. Forgive me just for checking my 18 not have 19 records. 19 N 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 20 firm Mr. 21 do you think you'll be able to find the — 21 Avenue I 22 A. I should. 22 Q. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 23 Delaware 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 24 A.	MR. CONWAY: He may not have used
18 not have records. 19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerbut-Holzer 25 O.	. I remember him saying there was a la
19 records. 20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerbut-Holzer 25 A.	lew York that did their work. He may
20 If we leave a blank in the records, 21 do you think you'll be able to find the 22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerbut-Holzer 25 A. A.	included the name.
21 do you think you'll be able to find the 21 Avenue I 22 A. I should. 22 Q. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 23 Delaware 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerbut-Holzer 24 A.	MR. FOLKENFLIK: That's the law
22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerbut-Holzer 25 O. Delaware	Fingerbut is referring to on Third
22 A. I should. 23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerbut-Holzer 25 Delaware 26 A.	
23 INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED: 23 Delaware 24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 24 A.	When a corporation was set up in
24 Law Firm Representing Fingerhut-Holzer 24 A.	t
	I think this is LLC.
25 Partners 25 Q.	When a limited liability
[Page 23]	activity if intrateory rationality

1	corporation was set up known as Fingerfut-Holzer	1 2	A. I was the one who was the investor. Q. By using the term "investor" you
2	Partners, was there an arrangement for each of	3	were the one who picked the investments and
3	you to share in that corporation?	4	decided what sums were to be invested?
4	MR. FOLKENFLIK: That arrangement	5	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Answer out loud.
5	is reflected in the operating agreement. Which	5 6	A. Yes. Yes, yes, yes.
б	we've produced to you.	7	O. And what function did Mr. Holzer
7	MR, CONWAY: Dated October 25th.	8	scrve?
8	2007.	9	A: Basically was doing the trading.
9	Q. For the period prior to 2007, was	10	Q. Now, in the furtherance of this
10	there an agreement between the two of you to	11	business, did you open a place of business?
11	share in the investments and in the profits of	12	A. We had an office.
12	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	13	O. And where was that?
1.3	A. I can't tell you. I don't	14	A. The initial office was in Citicorp
14	remember.	15	Center.
15	Q. When you went into business with	16	Q. In the Citicorp building?
16	Mr. Holzer, what was the arrangement that you	17	A. Min-hum.
17	understood to be memorialized in the	18	Q. For how long were you in the
18	corporation?	19	Citicorp building?
19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Go ahead.	20	A. That's a good question. Long after
20	A. I think it was fairly	21	Fingerhut-Holzer, but let's see, it was 2004 l
21.	straightforward. It was both of us investing.	22	guess we were there. And then I left. We
22	and in one way or another, I don't remember	23	subleased from Park Avenue Equities.
23	exactly, sharing the profits. But again, this	24	Q. Was that the premises at 399 Park
24	was essentially a family office.	25	Avenue?
25	Q. Now, by both investing, was the	23	Wednings
	[Page 26]	~~~~	[Page 28]
	a the state of the	1	A. Yes, And they moved in I think
1	intention that each of you would produce the	2	they moved in 2006 maybe. 2006. To 149 East
2	same amount of money to invest?	3	49th Street, just south of Saks where I leased
3	 A. Not necessarily. O. Was it understood that each of you 	4	space.
4	Q. Was it understood that each of you	5	O. 149?
5	would benefit equally from the good work of	6	A. David wasn't there at that time.
6	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? MR. FOLKENFLIK: What does that	7	Q. 149 East 49th Street?
7		8	A. Yes, I think it was 149. Maybe 1/10
8	mean?	9	Fast 49th. Beautiful building.
9	A. I don't understand that.	10	Q. And that would be after
10	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Objection.	11	Mr. Holzer's difficulties.
11	Q. Would you each take profits on a	12	A. He was gone. But until that time I
12	50/50 basis?	13	was at Citicorp.
13	A. 1 think it was basically only	14	Q. Do you recall when you opened the
14	there were no profits per se that would be	15	premises at 399 Park Avenue?
15	outside of the monies managed. If you see what	16	A. It was sometime around that time,
1.6	I'm saying.	17	2004.
17	Q. Yes, I do.	18	O. Now, what was the division of
18	A. The profits would be a function of	19	operations between the Citicorp building and 34
19	how much you had in it. And you should	20	Park Avenue? What did you do in each place?
20	understand that I was the one who was the	21	A. 399 Park was the Citicorp Center.
21	and the second s	22	Q. I'm sorry.
22		23	A. You mean the other one?
23		24	O. Yes.
24		25	A. Same thing.
25	operating of Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	43	2.pc - energiane engagefiche
-	•	1	

a ex side to did some it	in the two places?	1 2	igreement between you?	
1 Q. What did you do	.IK: They didn't I	2	A. Yes.	Jedisabe
بالإستان المالة المعامل المالة	the witness that	3	Q. Who were you shaking hands with?	100
	die mineralia	4	A. Bill Mayer. In fact, I use his	Concession
, A! A.,	ista i recipian 3 -	5	office now when I come to the city. He's move	ed
TO THE TENED OF THE PERSON OF	IK: They just moved.		again.	1000
000	Titel Truck James St. 1 and	77	O. Now, would you describe the space	
7 They moved their office.	it was me going to	8	that you tenanted at 399 Park Avenue? How t	nany
		9	offices, file rooms, conference rooms?	
	 I)	10	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Let me say,	
10 Q. When David le.	Mayer ran Park	11	Mr. Conway, I recognize that under the federa	11
	his office to 140 East	12	rules the way to respond to questioning that is	
	tith him That's all	13	irrelevant is to terminate the deposition and	
	consists final rittle	14	seek a court order. But you have	
	adam too term	15	MR. CONWAY: Not with a guy in	
15 Ridiculous.16 O. Now, when you	rea rathering in the	16	Arizema.	
	io Dark Avenue voulte	17	MR. FOLKENFLIK: You have requ	ested
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Trans	18	the witness to come from out of town and the	sc
	rec i	19	questions have less than zero to do with the	
	se at 399 Park Avenue.	20	claims in this case.	
	ton Domineral	21	MR. CONWAY: They don't.	
	EL LAIMOS:	22	MR. FOLKENFLIK: As to what the	;
A. Yes. MR. FOLKENI	21 112 - 1 1 6 9	23	file room looked like.	
	Caraba databar	24	MR. CONWAY: No, no, the	
24 A. LLC.	w large a space was	25	question	
25 Q. LLC. And ho		200	[Page	32]
	[Page 30]	N . 1 1 (MI)	Sign of the state	ng a b
1 that?	***	1	MR. FOLKENFLIK: All of these	
 A. Good question. 	I'd say 2500 square	2	questions	16
3 feet, something like that.	The office in total	3	MR, CONWAY: The question is:	With
4 was maybe twice that size	e, but we only occupied	4	did the office look like.	
5 part of that office.		5	MR. FOLKENFLIK: And that ha	s zero
6 Q. Did you have a	superior landlord?	6	to do with the facts at issue in the case. I'r	13
	was that good. A	7	just mentioning it because there may come	e a uma
a superior landlord. We si		8	when I will terminate the deposition and w	ve:it
9 Q. Subleased from		9	move on.	
10 A. From Park Ave		10	A. There were three basically thro	
	LIK: Do you mean to ask	11	offices and then like a secretarial area for	ä
12 who was the master lesso		12	couple desks.	
13 O. Yes, that's fine		13	Q. And who were the employees of	
	LIK: If you know.	14	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC?	
15 A. I don't think it		15	A. Well, the most important was Ju-	ckic
	y subleased from another	16	Cohen, who was my secretary.	
17 group, I don't remember	the name of the other.	17	 Q. Did you maintain an office there 	!
18 From my perspective, i	only subleased from Park	10	for yourself?	
	areas permanence invite a sees	1.9	A. I had an office there.	
	if there still exists a	20	Q. Did Mr. Holzer have an office	
	cer Partners LLC for that	21	there?	
	TOT I WHIRDIS TYPIC TOR MINE	22	A. Yes.	
		1	O. And the third office went to	
22 space?	lacce relien was	23	2	
22 space?23 A. There wasn't a	lease when we	2.4	Jackie!	
 space? A. There wasn't a left when I left Citico 		i		

	O Who	1	Q. Could you go down that column and
1	Q. Who A. Jackie was the secretary.	2	tell us what they are,
2	and the state of a state of	3	A. Okay. 1 wish 1 had my glasses.
3	Q. What was Jackie's last name?	4.	O Do you need a pair of glasses?
4	A. Cohen.	5	MR. POLKENFLIK: Do you have a
5	Q. And who else worked in that space?	<u>۔</u> ق	better conv?
6	A. David's daughter.	7	MR. CONWAY: No. This is what you
7	Q. What was her name?	8	sent us.
8	A. I don't remember. I don't	-	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yeah, but I
9	remember,	9	printed out the same copy I sent to you and it's
10	Q. Was the space	10	
11	A. She was I guess she was the	11	legible. MR. CONWAY: Do you want to blow
12	secretary. I'm not sure what she did.	12	
13	Q. Were there any other family members	13	this up? MR. FOLKENFLIK: I can get another
14	that worked there?	14	1
	A. Yes, one of his sons worked there.	15	copy.
15	And I'm sorry, I had another employee, too:	16	A. It doesn't matter.
16	There was a guy name Brandon Blum, who was like	17	Q. Do you need glasses?
17		18	MR. FOLKENFLIK: It's okay.
18	a treasurer.	19	A. A real estate investment in
19	Q. Did Mr. Holzer do his trading out	20	bicksonville, CE Technology
20	of that office?	21	O Who are Barry/David Partners?
21	A. I helieve so.	22	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Why don't we go in
22	Q. And did you spend time at that	23	order.
23	office?	1 - "	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 10
24	A. Every day. Just about.	24	Q. Yes, down the line. What is Barry/David Partners?
25	Q. We've been given a document, I'll	25	
	[Page 34]		[Page 36]
		1	A. That's probably the general partner
1	ask that it be marked.	2	of this investment.
2	(Fingerhut Exhibit 2 for	3	O. By Barry/David, is that the two of
3	identification, Bates No. BF 07)	4	you? Barry, you, and David, Mr. Holzer?
4	O. What exactly is that, sir?	ì	
5	A Beats me. I can't even see it.	5	
. 6	Obviously the schedule the investment	6	Tools?
7	schedule.	7	
В	Q. Now, there's a document are you	8	
9	familiar with that document?	9	A. CE I cell was a technicing company
10	A. Yes.	10	
11	Q. What is that document?	1.1	. It's
i .	A. The schedule of investments that we	12	Q. DH Breen Murray Investment.
12	made at FH.	13	A. I don't know what that is.
13	71. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	1	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Why don't I get
14		1!	
15	A. Yes. O. Does the left column indicate the	1	the WITNESS: Okay.
16	Q. Does the left column indicate the	1	and of normal wall
17	name of particular investment vehicles that	1 -	- 4
18	would be under a Fingerhur-Holzer umbrella	1	o (Recess taken.)
19	A. Yes.	2	and name over 175. Fill 2 in it
20	Q. Could you indicate any familiarity		the second about the second second
21		2	737 (0000)
22	A. Say that again.	1	2 that bears production number BP 000007.
23		1 "	3 (Fingerbut Exhibit 3 for
24		;	identification, Legible Copy of Bates No. BF
25			Q. We have replaced Exhibit 2 with
. 46	A SEPT T STATE SWITTERS AND AND ADDRESS AN		
1		1	[Page 37

1	Exhibit 3 which is a larger copy of Exhibit 2.	1	Q. And from reading this document, can
2	Sir, is this a document which would	2	you indicate what type of investments
3	have been kept in the ordinary course of the	3	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners participated in? MR. FOLKENFLIK: At Knox Lawrence.
4	husiness of Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	4	
5	A. I would suspect yes. This is just	5	Q. At Knox Lawrence, yes.
6	a compilation of investments.	6	A. That Fingerhut-Holzer Partners I
7	O. And would it be part of the	7	helieve is just a GP piece of the overall
8	business of Fingerbut partners to keep such a	8	investment in Knox Lawrence.
9	document?	9	Q. It's indicated below that there is
10	A. Yes.	10	a letter of credit.
11	O. And would such a document be made	11	A. Okay.
12	contemporaneously with the information included	12	Q. Of \$100,000, How did
13	herein?	13	Fingerhut-Holzer come to be in possession of
14	MR. FOLKENFLIK: By	14	that?
15	"contemporaneously with the information," do you	15	A. It's a good question. I have no
16	mean that the document that each thing there	16	idea. We didn't use a letter of credit. This
17	was an investment, simultaneously the number was	17	was something supposedly well, you see what
18	recorded on the sheet?	10	it is.
	MR. CONWAY: Not necessarily on	19	Q. Can you tell me what it is, based
19	this sheet, but it would have been recorded so	20	upon the document?
20	that it could in time he placed on this sheet.	21	A. No.
21	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Why don't you just	22	Q. Below that, Upstate New York Real
22	ask the witness how this document was prepared	23	Estate. What is that?
23		24	A. What is it or what did I think it
24	or for what purpose. MR. CONWAY: Okay, I want to be	25	was?
25	MR. CUNWAT: Okay, I want to to		
	[Page 38]		[Page 40]
1	sure it's admissible.	1	Q. What do you think that means?
2	O. Sir, how exactly was this	2	A. That means investments that we in
3	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I will stipulate	3	theory made in Havetstraw and a number of other
4	to the admissibility of this document.	4	spots upstate in New York.
5	Q. Sir, how would this document be	5	Q. And below that, Tango Publishing
6	prepared?	6	Corporation.
7	MR. FOLKENFLIK: How was it	7	A. That was a company involved in a
9	prepared?	В	website called Your Tango about women's love and
9	Q. How would it be prepared?	9	rclationships.
10	A. It was compiled as a function of	10	Q. And was Fingerhut-Holzer making
11	the investment. It probably would have been	11	investments in Tango Publishing?
12	prepared by Brandon Blum, our treasurer.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Continuing down, what is DH Breen	13	Q. Below that -
14	Murray Investment?	14	A. I'm the chairman.
15	A. I'm not certain what that is.	15	Q. You're the chairman of Tango?
16	Q. What is Edu Fund?	16	A. Mm-lumm.
17	A. Edu Fund was a company involved in	i	Q. Is Tango still an active
1.8	educating well, education, but basically	18	corporation!
19	financing student loans for foreign students in	19	A. Yes.
20	the states.	20	Q. Below that, the Waverly, what is
21		21	that?
22		22	
1	and the second s	23	
23		24	
24	and the second s	25	2 A 10 A 1
25	owned atticited tybes at macouncing.	20	
	[Page 39]		[Page 41]

,,,		page to the second	Company of the Compan
1	contributions and total contributions, what does	1	comport with?
2	that mean?	2	A. Waters Edge was another real estate
3	A. That means that there was a number,	3	development, and these are different portions of
4	a total of 5.7 million, of which I had supplied	4	investments at different times in the
5	half and was assuming that the other half	5	development.
6	would be supplied by Holzer.	క	Q. Now, as we proceed to the second
ŋ	O. Below that, C Campus Corporation.	7	column, these would be the intended
8	what is that?	8	contributions by Barry Fingerhut. The third
9	A. It's no more, but that was a	9	column is "Intended David Holzer investment
10	company involved in education, hasically in	10	contributions," and in most instances that is
11	huilding websites, maintaining websites for a	11	equal, correct?
12	lot of member organizations. ISC Squared, a	12	A. Yes.
13	number of nonprofits.	13	Q. And the fourth column reflects how
14	Q. Now, in the column that reads	14	much was actually paid on the investment by you.
15	"total investments," it's indicated 2.3 million.	15	A. Yes.
16	And apparently each of you and Mr. Holzer to	16	Q. The fifth column indicates how much
17	contribute 1,150,000. Does this document	17	on the investment was actually paid by David
18	reflect that each of you had actually	18	Holzer.
19	contributed 1,150,000	19	A. Yes. Not much.
20	A. No.	20	Q. And in the investment totals, if
21	Q to the	21	I'm correct, reading from the document Barry
22	 A. It shows inc advancing a certain 	22	Fingerbut had advanced \$19,302,501.
23	partion to Holzer.	23	A. 19 million?
24	Q. All right, so as we move to the	24	Q. That's what it says. Am I reading
25	next column, "gross total funds by Barry	25	19 million?
	[Page 42]		[Page 44]
	[Page 42]	-	
1	Fingerbut to David Holzer." You would have	1	A. I'm not sure where you're looking
2	advanced 2,812,500, and	2	at. On the bottom? Sorry.
3	A. Wait a minute, are you talking	3	Q. \$19,302,501, is that correct?
4	about that's Waverly.	4	A. That's what it says.
5	Q. Excuse me. V Campus. You would	5	Q. And in the David Holzer column,
6	have advanced \$650,000, and the column of "David	6	\$7,385,500 contributed by him. Correct?
7	Fingerbut to BF" contains	7	MR, FOLKENFLIK: What is the
8	A. That's David Flolzer.	8	number?
9	O. David Holzer to Barry Fingerbut,	9	A. No.
10	that includes nothing. So does that mean that	10	Q. 7,385,500 is the David Holzer
11	you made the contribution of \$650,000?	11	total.
12	A, Yes.	12	MR, FOLKENFLIK: No
13	Q. And Mr. Holzer made nothing?	13	Q. That's by you
14	A. Correct.	14	A. To me.
15	Q. And as we look below that at the	15	Q to you. Okay, got it. The
16	investment Waters Edge -	16	David Holzer column is only \$111,000.
17	A. Village Walk first.	17	A. Correct.
10	Q. Village Walk, what is Village Walk?	18	MR. FOLKENFLIK: That's DH to BF.
19	A. That's another real estate	19	Q. The third column, the 19.302,501.
20	development down in Jacksonville.	20	over and above your contribution, where did the
21	Q. And below that there is Waters Edge	21	rest of that money come from?
22	initial investments.	22	A. It wasn't made.
23	A. Mus-hum.	23	Q. The 19 million was an intended
24	O. Waters Edge with a date, Waters	24	investment that was not funded, is that correct?
25	Edge with another date. What do those numbers	25	 That's what it looks like.
1	"		Provencia
	[Page 43]	27.5	[Page 45]
1		化磁铁铁 化二烷二甲酸二烷	The indicate of the control of the c

A Yes. A Tima's what is says. A Ne the exect column is the net total investment. B Q. I did? Which one? A Zing is actually a company called Coalition Works. They are a company that's monetized food coupons. The kind you clip in the weak-ends. Q New, this document does not bear a date. Do you know what year this document would have been erouted? A No. They're during 2007. A Correct. And I ango also I see. [Page 46] I Q Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerinut to David Holtzer." A thin bettem of the culumn the number is 7 72/4,560. A No. They're during 2007. A The next column is "net ownership." The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we incerpert that column? A I think it's predty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I frouted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q Now, the — 20 A. I think it's predty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I frouted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q Now, the — 20 A. I think it's predty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I frouted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q Now, whe — 21 Q Sure. The Bit ownership contributions and the DH ownership contrib	1	Q. And we have your funding of	1	That would be approximately a 10 to 1 ratio to
A There we way, you skipped one lavestment. A By the way, you skipped one lavestment. A By the way, you skipped one lavestment. A Zing. A Zing. A Zing. A Zing. A Zing. A Zing is catally a company called coalition Works. They are a company that's coalition Works. They are a company that's large monetized food coupons. The kind you clip in the weekends. A It was 2007 for sure because you entitled atter investments are made. In the print. A It was 2007 for sure because you entitle atter investments are made. In the print. A No. They're during 2007. A No. They're during 2007. A Correct. And Tango also I see. Page 451 Q Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Bury Fingerhut to David Holzer." A The not cortain how to answer that. It would assume yes. Q And did you attempt to rectify it by beginnin with the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. A The next column is "net ownership." The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? A I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I formed the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q Naw, the — A I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I formed the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q Naw, the — A I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions and the bid to the or your column, 17 you leak at the bottom of your column, 17 you leak at the bottom of your column, 17 you leak at the bottom of your column, 17 you leak at the bottom of your column, 17 you leak at the bottom of your column, 17 you leak at the bottom of your column, 17 you	2	\$7,385,500, and Mr. Holzer's funding of	2	your benefit.
4 A. That would hasy. 5 Q. The next column is the net total— 6 A. By the way, you skipped one investment. 8 Q. I did? Which one? 9 A. Zing. 10 Q. What is Zing? 11 A. Zing is actually a company called 22 Coalition Works. They are a company that's monocrized food coupons. Tack kind you clip in the weekends. 10 Q. Now, whits document does not bear a date. Do you know what year this document would have been crosted? 11 A. It was 2007 for sure because you could see that the latter investments are made in that period. 12 Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. 13 A. No. They're during 2007. 14 Q. During 2007. 15 A. No. They're during 2007. 16 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." 16 A. No. They're during 2007. 27 A. Wes. 28 A. No. They're during 2007. 29 A. Correct. And Tango also I see. 10 Page 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." 10 A thic hottom of that column is 'net ownership." 11 I would assume yes. 12 Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 13 A. Thatcher. I forget the acidum? 14 A. I hishik it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I Fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the.— 10 Now, the was in a differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of '\$1,700,000. 20 And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners 11. C was incorporated under that the is a column of contributions and ibe DH ownership contributions are supplied by Holzer. 21 Q. Now, the.— 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 34 A. Private investigation. 35 Advanced by Barry in provide investigation of what was apoing on with Mr. Holzer's column of S1,700,000. 36 A. Yes. 37 A. Thatcher. I forget the other gay. 38 A. Thatcher. I forget the oth	Э			
6 A. Are you kidding? 7 investment. 8 Q. I did? Which one? 9 A. Zing. 10 Q. What is Zing? 11 A. Zing is neutally a company called 12 Coalition Works. They are a company that's 13 monetized food coupons. The kind you clip in 14 the weekends. 15 Q. Now, this document does not bear a 16 date. Do you know what year this document would 17 have been created? 18 A. It was 2007 for sure because you 19 could see that the latter investments are made 10 in that period. 11 Q. Now. the Waters Edge investments 22 are after 2007. 23 A. No. They're during 2007. 24 Q. During 2007. 25 A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there 2 is a column identified as "net total funds" 3 advanced by Barry Fingerthut to David Holzer." 4 At the hottom of that column the number is 5 7.274,500. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And did you consider that an 1 indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 9 A. Tan cot certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. Now, the company that was supposedly to be 12 supplied by Holzer. 13 Trended the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be 15 supplied by Holzer. 16 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Now, the D. J. If 22 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 23 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mt. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	4			***
7 investment. 9 Q. I did? Which one? 9 A. Zing. 10 Q. What is Zing? 11 A. Zing is actually a company called 12 Coalition Works. They are a company find's 13 monetized food coupons. The kind you clip in 14 the weekends. 16 Q. Now, this document does not bear a 16 date. Do you know what year this document would have been created? 19 A. It was 2807 for sure because you could see that the latter investments are made in that period. 10 Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are after 2007. 21 A. No. They're during 2007. 22 A. No. They're during 2007. 23 A. No. They're during 2007. 24 Q. During 2007. 25 A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a cohumn identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Pingerthut to David Holzer." 4 At the bottom of that column the number is 7.7274,506. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And idd you cattempt to rectify it? 9 A. Tra not certain how is answer that. 1 I would assume yes. 1 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 1 The bottom figure is 17,579,506. How should we interpret that column? 2 you should interpret it. The ownership was that 1 fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. it. The ownership was that 1 fronted the majority, more than the majority just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. it. The ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17	5	Q. The next column is the net total		
## Secriously. Colified Which one? 9	6	 A. By the way, you skipped one 		1
9 A. Zing. 10 Q. What is Zing. 11 A. Zing is netually a company called 12 Coalition Works. They are a company that's 13 monetized food coupons. The kind you clip in the weekends. 15 Q. Now, this document does not bear a date. Do you know what year this document would have been crusted? 16 A. It was 2007 for sure because you oruld ace that the latter investments are made. 19 could ace that the latter investments are made. 20 in that period. 21 Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are after 2007. 22 A. No. They're during 2007. 23 A. No. They're during 2007. 24 Q. During 2007. 25 A. Correct. And I ango also I see. [Page 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there 2 is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 5 7,274,500. 6 A. Yes. 9 Q. And did you attempt to rectify it? A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it by beginnin [Page 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there 2 is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." A tit the bottom of that column the number is 5 7,274,500. 6 A. Yes. 9 Q. And did you attempt to rectify it? A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it by beginnin [Page 46] 1 Q. Now, breven that columns the number is 5 7,274,500. 6 A. Yes. 9 Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 9 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 A. It was 2007 for sure because you 14 A. It think it's predty clear the way 15 you should interpret it. The ownership was that 16 I fronted the majority, more than the majority, 17 just about every penny flast was supposedly to be 18 supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The Bi' ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 reak it in a	7	1		3-
Q. What is Zing? A. Zing is actually a company called Coalition Works. They are a company that's monetized feod coupons. The kind you clip in the weekends. Q. Now, this document does not bear a date. Do you know what year this document would have been crosted? A. It was 2007 for sure because you could see that the latter investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are after 2007. A. No. They're during 2007. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are after 2007. A. Correct. And lango also I see. [Page 46] Q. Now, they was a company that's advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7,274,500. A. Pro not certain how to answer that. I would assume yes. Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. Pro not certain how to answer that. I would assume yes. Q. The next column? A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, the— A. In addition to my own. Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions result in a differential of about 16 to 1. If' you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mt. Holzer's column of \$1,700,006.	8	Q. I did? Which one?		
11 A. Zing is actually a company that's monetized food coupons. The kind you clip in the weekends. 12 Q. Now, this document does not bear a date. Do you know what year this document would have been crosted? 13 have been crosted? 14 A. It was 2007 for sure because you ould see that the latter investments are made or in that period. 15 Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. 16 Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made are affect 2007. 17 A. Correct. And I ango also I see. 18 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Pingerhut to David Holzer." 19 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Pingerhut to David Holzer." 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Pingerhut to David Holzer." 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 28 A. Pra not certain how to answer that. 29 A. Thin is it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I frouted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the- 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Now, the- 22 A. Thin is it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership contributions are disc DH ownership contributions are disc DH ownership contributions are streamed to receive that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated and the the attention to you and finger that the date of pleasure, Wyou look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	9	A. Zing.		
2 Coalition Works. They are a company that's monetized food coupons. The kind you clip in the weekends. Q. Now, this document does not bear a date. Do you know what year this document would have been created? A. It was 2007 for sure because you could see that the latter investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are a feet 2007. A. No. They're during 2007. A. No. They're during 2007. A. No. They're during 2007. A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Pingerbut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. A. Yes. Q. And did you consider that an indebtechness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. The not cortain how to answer that. I would assume yes. Q. The next column is "net ownership." The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? A. I think it's pretty chart the wary you should interpret It. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, the "David Holzer." Q. Now, the "David Holzer." A. Thinke it's pretty chart the wary you should interpret It. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, the "David Holzer Partners vold that the interpret has countributions and the DH ownership contributions are discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that the six a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated and has the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom o	10	Q. What is Zing?		
monetized food coupons. The kind you clip in the weekends. Q. Now, this document does not bear a date. Do you know what year this document would have been created? A. It was 2007 for sure because you or out and the latter investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are after 2007. A. Correct. And Imago also I see. [Page 46] Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Pingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,509. A. Yes. Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. It limits it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership." The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column's mile townership was that I fromted the majority, more than the majority, journel and bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mt. Holzer's column of \$1.700,600.	11			Fingerhut-Holzer partnership, but there come a
the weekends. Q. Now, this document does not bear a date. Do you know what year this document would have been created? A. It was 2007 for sure because you could see that the latter investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are fire 2007. A. No. They're during 2007. Q. During 2007. A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Pingerhut to David Holtzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7,274,500. A. Yes. Q. And did you attempt to rectify it? A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it by beginnin what was going on with Mr. Holzer. Q. Now, when you say investigation, what do you mean by that? A. Private investigation. A. Private investigation. Well do you mean by that? A. Private investigation. What do you mean by that? A. Private investigation of the tree of the pri	12	Coalition Works. They are a company that's		time when it became apparent to you that
find date. Do you know what year this document would have been created? A through 2007 for sure because you could see that the latter investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments 22 are after 2007. A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7,274,500. A. Pes. Q. And did you attempt to rectify that in any way? A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it by beginnin dentified as "net total funds a advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7,274,500. A. Pro not certain how to answer that. I would assuine yes. Q. And did you attempt to rectify that in any way? A. Yes. Q. How did you attempt to rectify it? A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it by beginnin dentified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." A. I the bottom of that column the number is 7,274,500. A. Pro not certain how to answer that. I would assuine yes. Q. And did you attempt to rectify that in any way? A. Yes. Q. How did you attempt to rectify it? A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it by beginnin dentified as "net total funds a network of the rectify it by beginnin dentified as "net total funds and investigation of what was going on with Mr. Holzer. Q. Now, when you say investigation. what do you mean by that? A. Yes. Q. Now, when you say investigation. what do you mean by that? A. Yes. Q. Now, when you say investigation. What Holzer. Q. Now, when you say investigation. What Holzer. Q. Now, when you say investigation. What do you mean by that? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Thaticher. Horget the other guy. MR. FOLK ENPLIK: Thatcher Associates. MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record, your counsel	1.3	monetized food coupons. The kind you clip in		Mr. Holzer and not have the runds not easily to
16 date. Do you know what year this document would have been crosted? 18 A. It was 2007 for sure because you eould see that the latter investments are made in that period. 20 in that period. 21 Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. 22 area fiter 2007. 23 A. No. They're during 2007. 24 Q. During 2007. 25 A. Correct. And lango also I see. [Page 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Pingerhut to David Holzer." 4 At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. 6 A. Yes. Q. Now, when you say investigation. 4 At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. 6 A. Yes. Q. Now, when you say investigation. what do you mean by that? 1 Pound assume yes. 1 Q. The next column? 2 A. It hink it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I frended the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions shall be DH ownership contributions are life DH ownership contributions are life DH ownership contributions are sent in a differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and M1. Holzer's column of \$1.700,600.	14	the weekends.		be a partner of equal contribution to you and
date. Do you know waat year units ubcument would have been cronted? A. It was 2007 for sure because you could see that the latter investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are made in any way? A. Now, proceeding 2007. A. Correct. And Fango also I see. [Page 46] Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." A. The the total of fight are is a column the number is 7.274,500. A. Yes. Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. I'm not certain how to answer that. I would assume yes. Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. I'm not certain how to answer that. Q. The next column is "net ownership." The hotton figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, the — Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the — A. In addition to my own as result in a diffe	15	Q. Now, this document does not bear a		· Aur
17 18 19 19 19 19 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1.6	date. Do you know what year this document would		** A
18 A. It was 2007 for sure because you could see that the latter investments are made in that period. 20 in that period. 21 Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are after 2007. 22 A. No. They're during 2007. 23 A. No. They're during 2007. 24 Q. During 2007. 25 A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." 4 At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 9 A. I'm not cortain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The hottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 14 A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fromted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Now, the 22 Q. How did you attempt to rectify that in any way? 22 A. Yes. 24 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 24 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 25 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 26 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 27 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 28 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 29 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 29 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 29 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 29 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 20 A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it? 29 A. Yes. 20 P. Now, when you say investigation. 30 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. 32 A. Yes. 33 A. Yes. 44 A. Thucker. I forget the other guy. 45 A. Thatcher. I forget the other gu	17		17	
could see that the latter investments are made in that period. Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are after 2007. A. No. They're during 2007. A. No. They're during 2007. A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,560. A. Yes. Q. And did you attempt to rectify that in any way? At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,560. A. Yes. Q. And did you attempt to rectify that in any way? At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,560. A. Yes. Q. And did you attempt to rectify that in any way? A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it by beginnin the is a column by the special of the total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." A time bottom of that column the number is 7.274,560. A. Yes. Q. And did you attempt to rectify that in any way? A. Well, it's a long story, but I basically attempted to rectify it by beginnin the fundation of what was going on with Mr. Holzer. Q. Now, when you say investigation. What do you mean by that? A. Private investigation. A. Private investigation. A. Private investigation. A. Private investigation. A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Thatcher. I forget the other guy. MR. FOLK ENPLIK: Thatcher Associates. MR. CONWAY; Why don't we go of the record for a second. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record for a second. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that the is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners vas incorporated that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners vas incorporated process. Q. Sure. The Bif ownership contributions result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your col	18		18	•
20 In that period. 21 Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are after 2007. 22 are after 2007. 23 A. No. They're during 2007. 24 Q. During 2007. 25 A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." 4 At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 9 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 A. I think it's pretly clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the— 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions and the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of \$1,700,000.			19	
21 Q. Now, the Waters Edge investments are after 2007. 22 A. No. They're during 2007. 23 A. No. They're during 2007. 24 Q. During 2007. 25 A. Correct. And I ango also I see. [Page 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Pingerhut to David Holzer." 4 At the bottom of that column the number is 7,274,500. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 9 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 interpret that column? 14 A. I think it's pretly clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions are sult in a differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,600.			20	
22 A. Yes. 23 A. No. They're during 2007. 24 Q. During 2007. 25 A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." 2 At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. 3 And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 4 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 4 A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that interpret that column? 4 A. In addition to my own. 4 Q. Now, the 5 Q. Now, the 6 Q. Did you hire a private investigation. 6 Q. Did you hire a private investigation. 7 Q. A. Yes. 9 Q. And who was that? 10 A. Think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that supplied by Holzer. 10 Q. Now, the 11 Q. Now, the 12 Q. Now, the 13 Q. Now, the 14 A. In addition to my own. 15 Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If' you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.			21	in any way?
A. No. They're during 2007. Q. During 2007. A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. A. Yes. Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. I'm not certain how to answer that. D. I would assume yes. Q. The next column? A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fromted the majority, nore than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, the — Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions are sulf in a differential of about 10 to 1. If' you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.		-	22	
24 Q. During 2007. A. Correct. And Tango also I see. [Page 46] Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7,274,506. Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. I'm not certain how to answer that. Q. The next column is "net ownership." The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? A. I think it's pretly clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, to gust about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, the — Q. Now, the — Q. Now, the — Q. Did you hire a private investigation? A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. MR. FOLKENPLIK: Thatcher Associates. MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record for a second. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that ther is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware. Wyou have any reason to disagree with that? A. No. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners Li.C was incorporated.			23	
25 Dasteally attempted to recerty it by beginning larger 46] 1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." 1 At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. 2 And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 3 A. Yes. 4 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. Q. The next column? 11 A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret that column? 12 A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret that column? 13 MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record for a second. 14 (Discussion off the record.) 15 Q. Now, when you say investigation. what do you mean by that? A. Private investigation. 4 A. Yes. 9 Q. And who was that? 10 A. Thatcher. I forget the other guy. MR. FOLKENPLIK: Thatcher Associates. 11 MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record for a second. 12 (Discussion off the record.) 13 MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record your counsel has pointed out that their is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware. Wyou have any reason to disagree with that? 25 Mr. Holzer. 16 Q. Now, when you say investigation. 27 Mr. Holzer. 28 A. Yes. 9 Q. And who was that? 29 A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. MR. FOLKENPLIK: Thatcher Associates. 10 Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that there is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware. Wyou have any reason to disagree with that? 29 A. No. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated.			24	
[Page 46] Q. Now, proceeding to the right there is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7,274,560. A. Yes. Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. I'm not certain how to answer that. I would assume yes. Q. The next column is "net ownership." The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, when you say investigation. Mr. Holzer. Q. Now, when you say investigation. A. Private investigation. Q. Did you hire a private investigator? A. Thatcher. I forget the other guy. MR. FOLKENPLIK: Thatcher Associates. MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record for a second. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that the is a certificate of cancellation which indicate is		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	basically attempted to rectify it by beginning
1 Q. Now, proceeding to the right there 2 is a column identified as "net total funds 3 advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." 4 At the bottom of that column the number is 5 7,274,500. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And did you consider that an 8 indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 9 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that 1 I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be 18 supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the A. In addition to my own. 20 Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions are sult in a differential of about 10 to 1. If' you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	<i>2</i> , D	A. Correct sind imigo and i soc.		101
is a column identified as "net total funds advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. A. Yes. Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. I'm not certain how to answer that. I would assume yes. Q. The next column is "net ownership." The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, the Q. Now, when you say investigation. What do you meam by that? A. Private investigation. Q. Did you hire a private investigator? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. MR. FOLKENFLIK: Thatcher Associates. MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record for a second. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that there is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you hook at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.		[Page 46]		[Page 48]
advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer." At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. A. Yes. Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. I'm not certain how to answer that. I would assume yes. Q. The next column is "net ownership." The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, the A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the A. In addition to my own. Q. Now, the A. In addition to my own. Q. Sure, The BF ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your column, 17 and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	1	O. Now, proceeding to the right there	1	an investigation of what was going on with
At the bottom of that column the number is 7,274,500. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And did you consider that an 8 indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 9 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 interpret that column? 14 A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	2	is a column identified as "net total funds	2	
At the bottom of that column the number is 7.274,500. A. Yes. Q. And did you consider that an indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. I'm not certain how to answer that. Leading the bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. A. In addition to my own. Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions are differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your column, 17 and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	3	advanced by Barry Fingerhut to David Holzer."	Ė	
6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And did you consider that an 8 indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 9 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 interpret that column? 14 A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 6 Q. Did you hire a private investigator? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And who was that? 10 A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. MR. FOLKENPILK: Thatcher 12 Associates. 13 MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record for a second. (Discussion off the record.) 15 Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that ther is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated Jame 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you have any reason to disagree with that? 16 A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. 17 MR. FOLKENPILK: Thatcher 18 A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. 18 A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. 19 A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. 19 A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. 11 MR. FOLKENPILK: Thatcher 12 A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. 12 A. Sociates. 13 MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record for a second. 14 C. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that ther is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated Jame 21 Jame 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you have any reason to disagree with that? 24 A. No. 25 Pringerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated Jame 22 Jame 23 Jame 24 Ja	4	At the bottom of that column the number is	4	
7 Q. And did you consider that an 8 indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 9 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 interpret that column? 14 A. I think it's pretty clear the way 15 you should interpret it. The ownership was that 16 I fronted the majority, more than the majority, 17 just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 18 In addition to my own. 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	5	7.274,500.	5	
indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? A. I'm not certain how to answer that. I would assume yes. I Q. The next column is "net ownership." The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. Q. Now, the Q. Now, the Q. Now, the Q. Now, the DH ownership contributions result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your column, 17 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	6	•	6	Q. Did you hire a private
8 indebtedness by Mr. Holzer to you? 9 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 interpret that column? 14 A. I think it's pretty clear the way 15 you should interpret it. The ownership was that 16 I fronted the majority, more than the majority, 17 just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 18 supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 23 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	7	 And did you consider that an 	7	investigator?
9 A. I'm not certain how to answer that. 10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 interpret that column? 14 A. I think it's pretty clear the way 15 you should interpret it. The ownership was that 16 I fronted the majority, more than the majority, 17 just about every penny that was supposedly to be 18 supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	8	•	8	A. Yes.
10 I would assume yes. 11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 interpret that column? 14 A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that if it is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as incorporated in a differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your column, 17 and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 10 A. Thatcher. I forgot the other guy. MR. FOLKENFLIK: Thatcher Associates. 11 MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record for a second. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that their is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware. Wyou have any reason to disagree with that? A. No. 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners Li.C was incorporated.			9	Q. And who was that?
11 Q. The next column is "net ownership." 12 The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? 13 interpret that column? 14 A. I think it's pretty clear the way 15 you should interpret it. The ownership was that 16 I fronted the majority, more than the majority, 17 just about every penny that was supposedly to be 18 supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 11 MR. FOLKENFIJK: Thatcher 12 Associates. 13 MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record for a second. 15 (Discussion off the record.) 16 Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that ther is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware. We you have any reason to disagree with that? 27 A. No. 28 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated Delaware. We have any reason to disagree with that? 29 A. No. 20 And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated Delaware. We have any reason to disagree with that?	Į .		10	A. Thatcher, I forgot the other guy.
The bottom figure is 17,579,500. How should we interpret that column? A. I think it's pretty clear the way you should interpret it. The ownership was that I fronted the majority, more than the majority. I gust about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. I gust about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. I gust about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. I gust about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. I gust about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. I gust about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. I gust about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. I gust about every penny that was supposedly to be that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware. We you have any reason to disagree with that? A. No. A. No. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated Qustantial of about 10 to 1. If Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated Qustantial of about 10 to 1. If Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated Qustantial of about 10 to 1. If Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated Qustantial of Andrew Partners LLC was incorporated Qustantial of Andrew Partners LLC was incorporated Qustantial Operation Andrew Partners LLC was incorporated Qustantial Partners LLC was incorporated Qustantial Partners LLC Was incorporated Qustantial Partners LLC Was incorporated Qustant			11	MR. FOLKENPLIK: Thatcher
interpret that column? A. I think it's pretty clear the way 15 you should interpret it. The ownership was that 16 I fronted the majority, more than the majority, 17 just about every penny that was supposedly to be 18 supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 13 MR. CONWAY: Why don't we go of the record for a second. 14 the record for a second. 15 (Discussion off the record.) 16 Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that ther is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware. W you have any reason to disagree with that? 27 A. No. 28 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated. 29 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated. 20 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated.	ļ		12	Associates.
A. I think it's pretty clear the way 14 the record for a second. 15 you should interpret it. The ownership was that 16 I fronted the majority, more than the majority. 17 just about every penny that was supposedly to be 18 supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 14 the record for a second. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that there is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as 20 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you have any reason to disagree with that? 23 A. No. 24 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated in the procord for a second. 25 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated in the record for a second. 26 (Discussion off the record.) 27 (Discussion off the record.) 28 (Discussion off the record.) 29 (P. Sir, after some discussions off the record, your counsel has pointed out that there is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as procord in the State of Delaware, where the procord is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as procord in the State of Delaware, where the procord for a second. 29 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated that a limited liability company known as procord in the state of Delaware, where the procord for a second in the procor	1		•	MR, CONWAY: Why don't we go off
you should interpret it. The ownership was that 15 I fronted the majority, more than the majority, 16 I fronted the majority, more than the majority, 17 just about every penny that was supposedly to be 18 supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 10 Discussion off the record.) Q. Sir, after some discussions off the record.) A line addition to my own that the is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated you have any reason to disagree with that? A. No. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated. Pringerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated.	i .		1	
16 I fronted the majority, more than the majority, just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 23 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	i		1	
just about every penny that was supposedly to be supplied by Holzer. 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 17 record, your counsel has pointed out that there is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as 20 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated 21 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you have any reason to disagree with that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated by the properties of cancellation which indicate is a certificate of cancellation which indicate that a limited liability company known as 20 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you have any reason to disagree with that? 22 A. No. 23 Pringerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you have any reason to disagree with that? 23 A. No. 24 Pringerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you have any reason to disagree with that? 24 A. No. 25 Pringerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you have any reason to disagree with that? 25 Pringerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you have any reason to disagree with that there is a certificate of cancellation which indicate	1		1	
supplied by Holzer. 18 is a certificate of cancellation which indicate 19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 28 is a certificate of cancellation which indicate 19 that a limited liability company known as 20 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated 21 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 22 you have any reason to disagree with that? 23 A. No. 24 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 26 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated 27 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 28 You have any reason to disagree with that? 29 A. No. 20 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated 20 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 21 You have any reason to disagree with that? 22 A. No. 23 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated 24 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated 25 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated 26 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 27 You have any reason to disagree with that? 28 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated 29 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 29 You have any reason to disagree with that? 29 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated.	1	- ·	1	
19 Q. Now, the 20 A. In addition to my own. 21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 26 that a limited liability company known as 27 Fingerbut-Holzer Partners was incorporated 28 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 29 you have any reason to disagree with that? 20 A. No. 21 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 22 you have any reason to disagree with that? 23 A. No. 24 Pringerbut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated 29 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 29 you have any reason to disagree with that? 20 Fingerbut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated 21 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 22 you have any reason to disagree with that? 23 Fingerbut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated 29 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 20 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 20 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 21 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 22 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 23 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 24 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 25 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 26 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 27 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 28 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 29 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 29 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 20 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 20 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 20 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 29 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 20 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 20 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 21 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 21 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 22 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 29 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 20 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W 21 June 21	1		1	
A. In addition to my own. Q. Sure. The BF ownership contributions and the DH ownership contributions result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If you look at the bottom of your column, 17 nuillion, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. Pingerhut-Holzer Partners was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware. W you have any reason to disagree with that? A. No. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware. W you have any reason to disagree with that? A. No. 24 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporated.	1		1	
21 Q. Sure. The BF ownership 22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 21 June 21st, 2004 in the State of Delaware, W you have any reason to disagree with that? 23 A. No. 24 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, Pringerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporate.	l l		ł	
22 contributions and the DH ownership contributions 23 result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 26 you have any reason to disagree with that? 27 A. No. 28 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, 29 Ingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporate.	1		1	
result in a differential of about 10 to 1. If 23 A. No. 24 you look at the bottom of your column, 17 25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 26 Pingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporately and the best of your knowledge, 17 bingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporately 18 bingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporately 19 bingerhut-Holzer Partn	ı		1	
you look at the bottom of your column, 17 24 Q. And to the best of your knowledge, million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 25 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporately an experimental columns.	ž.		1	·
25 million, and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000. 25 Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was incorporate and Mr. Holzer's column of \$1,700,000.	1			
	1			
(Page 4	25	million, and vit. Hoizers confirm of \$1,700,000.	# 2	1 HIS CONTINUES ACTIVAL FOR HIS CARD STATE A GO SHEAN BUILDING
i hade avi		[Page 47]		[Page 49]

1	in Delaware on or about June 21st of 2004.	1	LLCY
2	A. If that's what it says.	2	Q. For the LLC, yes.
3	Q. Were there other businesses that	3	A. Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC?
4	you and Mr. Holzer became involved in?	4	Q. Yes.
5	A. Other businesses?	5	A. Yes.
	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Other than what?	6	Q. Now, as one of the husiness avenues
5		7	in Fingerhut-Holzer Partners, did you then begin
7		8	taking in investments and managing them for
8	700	9	other people?
9	Parmers.	10	A. Not consciously, no.
10	A. Oh, there may have been	11	Q. Are you aware of any parties that
11	Fingerhut-Holzer Fund or Management or whatever.	12	came into Fingerhut-Holzer as investors?
12	There were a lot of names. But it was	13	MR, FOLKENFLIK: As investment
13	essentially all the same. I don't think most of		advisces?
14	them were used.	14	MR, CONWAY: Okay, we'll use that
15	Q. The other names were Fingerhut	15	•
16	are you familiar with Fingerhut-Holzer Equities,	16	term.
17	Inc.?	17	Q. As investment advisees.
18	A. No.	18	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Answer out loud.
1.9	Q. Do you know if there was another	19	A. No. No. no. no.
20	company that you and Mr. Holzer operated which	20	Q. Are you familiar with Mr. and Mrs.
21	operated under the name of Fingerhut-Hotzer	21	Rapíllo'?
22	Equities?	22	A. I am now.
23	A. No.	23	Q. And during the course of the
		24	investment life of Fingerhut-Holzer Partners,
24 25	Q. Da you know of a husiness identified as Fingerhut-Holzer, Inc.?	25	did Mr. and Mrs. Rapillo become clients of that
44			[Page 52]
********** **************************	[Page 50]		[Fage U2]
1	A. No.	1	firm?
2	Q. Are you familiar with a	2	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Fingerhut-Holzer
3	Pingerhut-Holzer Fund LP?	3	Pariners LLC.
4	A. That sounds familiar.	4	Q. Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC,
5	Q. What was Fingerbut-Holzer Fund LP?	5	 Not that I would define as
6	A. It's likely that it was a fund that	6	"client." There was no fee charged.
7	was initially done to be the fund that would	7	Q. How would you define the
8	comprise Synconium, which is a	é	relationship between Fingerhut-Holzer Partners
9	Q. We'll get to that. Because you've	9	and Mr. and Mrs. Rapillo?
10	responded in that lashion, what is Synconium?	10	MR. FOLKENFLIK: The LLC.
11	A. What was it.	11	Q. The LLC.
12	Q. What was it?	12	A. To be honest, I don't know. 1
		13	don't know what they were doing there. I know
13		1	that there was an investment in one of these
14	partnership that would invest within the fields	14	
15	of disabilities.	15	investments. Aside from that, I didn't know
16	Q. And was that	16	them.
17	A. New technologies.	17	Q. Now, are you familiar that an
18	Q. Was that set up in or around 2004?	18	investment of \$300,000 was made with
19	A. No. It was later than that.	19	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners and placed in an
20	Q. It was set up somewhere between	20	investment vehicle called the Waverly I?
21	2004 and 2008?	21	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection.
22	A. Yes, I think right in the middle.	22	Missiates facts not in evidence. There was
23	Q. Now, the principal operating entity	23	never an investment that was made through
24	was Fingerbut-Holzer Partners?	24	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC in Waverly. The
25	MR, FOLKENFLIK: You mean for the		was a direct investment in the Waverly.
	The second secon	x. J	
	[Page 51]	200	[Page 53]

			The second state of the second
1	A. Fingerhut-Holzer Partners did not	1	MR. FOLKENFLIK: As apposed to you.
2	oversee that. That was a direct investment that	2	Q. Sir, early on in the investment in
3	they made. It was not under the acgis of	3	the year 2004
4	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners. There was no fee or	4	A. The investment?
5	anything taken. Or carried interest. At least	5	Q. The investment that was
6	not by me. I should say that.	6	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners.
7	Q. Do you know if that was arranged by	7	MR. FOLKENFLIK: It's not -
8	Mr. Hølzer?	8	Q. Excuse me, correct, l'Il rephrase
g	A. I don't know what it was,	9	that.
10	Certainly it was not arranged by me. Okay?	10	During the period - early in the
11	MR. FOLKENFLIK; If by "arranged"	11	operating of Fingerbut-Holzer Partners, did it
12	you mean Mr. Holzer sent a subscription	12	become apparent to you that Mr. Holzer did not
13	agreement which your clients testified was	13	have the assets that he had indicated to you
14	tilled out and returned to Folcy & Lardner	14	prior to the commencement of Fingerhut-Holzer
15	together with a check, it appears according to	15	Partners?
16	your client's testimony that's what occurred.	16	A. No.
17	And I don't recall your asking Mr. Holzer	17	
18	specifically about that investment.	18	Q. When exactly did you learn for the
19	Q. Sir, could you tell us what you	1	first time that Mr. Fingerhut did not have -
20	*	19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Mr. Holzer.
21	know about the Rapillo investment in the	20	Q. Excuse me, Mr. Holzer. I
i	Waverly?	21	apologize.
22	A. What I know is what you just told	22	A. 2007.
23	me. It was a separate investment made by them.	23	 Q. You did not realize that at any
24	Q. Was it made through Mr. Holzer?	24	time prior?
25	Λ. I have no idea.	25	A. No. If you read the diary you'll
	(Page 54)		[Page 56]
1	Q. Was it made through	1	SCC.
2	Fingerbut-Holzer Partners?	2	Q. Well, I read the diary as of 2007.
3	A. No.	3	Did Mr. Holzer make any contributions
4	Q. Is there a record of funds coming	4	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, can I
5	in to Fingerhut-Holzer from the Rapillos?	5	help you a little on this? You're using the
6	A. Not that I'm aware of, I've never	6	word "assets." Assets means a lot of things,
7	88811 il.	7	but it doesn't necessarily mean liquid cash.
8	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, you have	8	MR. CONWAY: I understand. We'll
9	a copy of the check so we know who the check	9	deal with that.
10			
11	went to. And it didn't go to Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC.	10	Q. Now, sir, you've indicated that by
12		11	2007 your contributions to the Fingerhut-Holzer
13	Q. Now, are you aware at any time	12	assets was 10 times that of Mr. Holzer.
1	prior to 2008 that Mr. Holzer was dealing with	13	A. Actually, it was more than 10
14	individual investors?	14	times.
15	A. No.	15	Q. More than 10 times. How much
16	Q. When did you learn of the identity	16	greater would it have been?
17	of the Rapillos for the first time?	17	A. Well, it's on the sheet right
18	A. I think you called the office after	18	there. 7 plus million versus whatever the
19	the investment went sour or something. I'm not	19	numbers that he has.
20	really sure, but it wasn't it was only after	20	Q. 110,000,
21	the fact that I remember anything with Rapillo.	21	A. That's a stretch, 110.
22	MR. FOLKENFLIK: The record should	22	Q. All right, he may not have
23	reflect that when the witness used the word	23	contributed 110,000?
24	"you" he was looking at Heidi Rapillo.	24	A. There's a whatchamacallit, a
25	MR. CONWAY: As apposed to me.	25	\$50,000 note there. I don't know what that is,
O. L. Control	Francis - FFR		·
1	[Page 55]		[Page 57]

1	Q. So if he only contributed 111,000,	1	Upstate New York properties and the purpose of the investment the purpose of each
2	that effectively made Mr. Holzer a	2	
3	non-contributor to Fingerhut-Holzer Partners,	3	investment. A. Well, at least I thought it was.
4	correct'?	4	MR. FOLKENFLIK: The claimed
5	A. Well, that	5	MR. PULK PAPETER THE CHARLES
6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: To the assets.	6	purpose is probably a better way to pul it.
7	O. To the assets.	7	Q. Now, you're talking JM 000023?
8	A. To the assets, yes.	8	MR. FOLKENFLIK: BF.
		3	A. This is what it looks like.
9	Q. Now, that would have been noticeable to you in 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007.	10	Why don't we take 5.
10	- Tr als a consider of	11	MR. CONWAY: Surc.
11	A. Not true. Because the majority of the investments were made in 2007. And	12	(Recess taken.)
12	the investments were indee in 2007. And	13	(Fingerhut Exhibit 4 for
13	actually, there was a lot that he would state	14	identification, Bates No. K-1)
14	that he already had invested that he was going	15	B MR. CONWAY:
15	to put in, which was some of that real estate	16	Q. Sir, could you identify that as
16	piece there.	17	this is could you identify Exhibit 4?
17	Q. All right, now, the issue of the	18	A. Looks like a K-1 to me.
18	real estate, did you use a name for that within	19	O. And was that K-1 sent pursuant to
19	the firm?		the cover letter that is the face page of
20	MR. FOLKENFLIK: By the real estate	20	Exhibit 4 by Fingerhut-Holzer Partners to the
21	you mean the Upstate New York	21	Rapillo family indicating that this is your K-1
22	Q. The Lipstate New York real estate.	22	Kaping tamny mencang neurana as you as
	What was that intended to be? What did you call	23	for 2005?
23	it? Did you call it the Suffern investment, did	24	A. That's what it says.
24	you call it the New York State investment? What	25	Q. All right, and if you would flip
25			[Page 60]
Ende Committee on the State of	[Page 58]		
4	would you call it?	1	the K-1, would you identify the address of the
1	A. I don't know. Are you looking for	2	Waverly investment.
2		3	A. Yes, okay.
3	a name?	4	 Would you indicate that for the
4	Q. Yes.	5	record, please.
5	A. I don't know.	6	A. It's the address 399 Park.
6	Q. How did you refer to it when you	7	O. And on the cover letter at the
7	were with -		face, what is the address of Fingerhat-Holzer
8	 Well, they were different pieces of 	8	Pariners?
9	property.	9	_
1.0	Q. What was the nature of the	10	A. Same one.
11	investment?	11	Q. All right, so could you say, sir.
12	 It was real estate development. 	12	that there was a business relationship between
13	 Q. And how was that development to 	13	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners and the Rapillo family
14	occur? Did you have to accumulate the property	14	that existed at least as regards the Waverly
15	the state of the s	15	investment?
16		16	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection as to
17	and the state of	17	form. I don't know what "business relationship"
18	1 83	ŧ	is.
	. N 1 x 8	19	O. I'll phrase it again. Was there a
19		20	business relationship as reflected in those
20		21	documents between Fingerhut-Holzer Partners an
21			
22		22	The state of the s
23	might help to look at the document we've	23	
24	produced bearing production number BF 000023		form. Counsel, are you aware of the
25	which is a schedule of investments in the	25	relationship between Fingerbut-Holzer Partners
			[Page 61]

877-479-2484

ı	LLC and Fingerhut-Holzer the Waverly?	1	of an investment possibility for yourself and
2	MR. CONWAY: Yes, I am. I'm fully	2	for Fingerhut-Holzer in property in Haverstraw?
3	familiar with it.	3	A. Property in Haverstraw? I don't
4	MR, FOLKENFLIK: It was the	4	know, you'd have to look on the sheet that shows
5	managing member.	5	the timing of these properties.
6	MR. CONWAY: I'm fully familiar	6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I do note
7	with it.	7	that your client never purported to have
8	MR. FOLKENPLIK: If you want to ask	8	invested in property in Haverstraw.
9	precisely about that, your question will make	9	MR, CONWAY: Yes, my client did
10	sense.	10	not.
11	Q. First, sir, do you identify the	11	Q. Sir, do you know if K-1s were
12	cover letter as being from Fingerhut-Holzer	12	issued to the Rapillos in 2005, 2006, 2007?
	Partners?	13	A. I'd have to ask Brandon.
13		14	O. Did there come a time when relative
14	A. Yes. O. And that a K-1 was issued from	15	to the Waverly investment you had a phone call
15		16	with Heidi Rapillo concerning additional needs
16	Fingerbut-Holzer Partners concerning an	17	for investments in order to sustain that
17	investment within the Fingerhut-Holzer family of	18	business opportunity?
18	businesses	19	A. I only remember a phone call. I
19	A. Yup.	20	don't remember the reason.
20	Q. And were Mr. And Mrs. Rapillo		18 10
21	investors in that investment?	21	***
22	A. I suspect so. I don't see any fee	22	• • •
23	or anything like that. This means nothing to	23	calling us,
24	me,	24	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I think that was
25	Q. Well	25	the testimony earlier. As well as the testimony
	[Page 62]		[Page 64]
	a di T	1	by your client.
1	A. We didn't charge them for this. I	2	Did you have a conversation with
2	mean, I don't know what it is.	1	the Rapillos in which you made a request of
3	Q. Whether or not they were charged	3	additional funds necessary for the Waverly I
4	anything would be Mr. Holzer's option, would it	4	
5	not?	5	investment? A. I think that was discussed on that
6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection as to	6	
7	form.	7	call. And I believe it was a capital call for
ġ	A. I dou't know.	8	all investors.
9	Q. I'll phrase it another way.	9	Q. And did you make any indication if
10	A. It would not be I mean, anybody	10	there was further contribution by the Rapillos,
11	could invest this way, or we could always do a	11	that you would zero out their investments?
12	K-1 for them. But it has nothing to do with	12	A. No. Why would I do that? If there
13	partnership or a client position.	13	was no further investment, then we would wipe
14	O. Well, we'll allow the courts to	14	out the initial investment? Is that what you
15	determine what it means.	15	said?
16	MR. FOLKENFLIK: The documents in	16	Q. Yes.
17	question determine what it means.	17	Ã. No.
18	MR. CONWAY: Yes, exactly.	19	Q. Now, what was
19	MR, FOLKENFLIK: And they make it	19	A. That's pretty tough.
20	clear that the Rapillos are not elients of the	20	Q. What was the investment in upstate
21	managing member of the LLC - or the LP. The	21	properties to be? What was the intended
Į.		22	investment?
22	Rapillos are investors in the LP. The managing	23	A. Didn't I just answer that?
23	member has certain obligations to send out	24	Q. Forgive me, could I ask you again.
24	documents on behalf of the LP.	25	A. It was land development in
25	Q. Now, sir, when did you become aware	20	
1		1	[Page 65]

1	different spots upstate. Well, I mean, in	1	these.
2	whatever the county across the river.	2	Q. Yes. Who was the purchaser for
3	O. What was to be developed? A mall,	3	value?
4	a swimming pool, a hotel?	4	A. We were participating in a purchase
5	A. I think it depended on the spot-	5	that Holzer was participating with another
6	Q. Were the plots of land contiguous?	6	group. This was buying a piece of his share.
7	A. No. Why don't you take a look at	7	Q. Now, what did Mr. Holzer say to you
ä	that sheet.	8	about this particular investment group?
9	O. Sure, that's fine.	9	A. It's all in the diary, if you would
10	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Did you find it?	10	look at it.
11	MR, CONWAY: I had it here a second	11	Q. We'll get to the diary. Are you
12	ago amidst everything else I had.	12	familiar with the name Daniel Katz?
13	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Do you want me to	13	A. I know the name. I don't know who
14	make a copy and you'll mark it? As I say, it's	14	it is.
15	number 23 in the production numbers.	15	Q. Are you familiar with the
16	Q. Having directed me to it, I had it	16	A. Cass?
	and now I don't have it. So if I could ask you	17	Q. Katz, K-A-T-Z.
17	to make an additional copy, I'd appreciate it.	18	Are you familiar with the name
18	(Fingerbut Exhibit 5 for	19	Jeffrey Schwartz?
19		20	A. It sounds like a relative. No, I
20	identification, Bates No. BF 23) MR. FOLKENPLIK: The witness does	21	don't know.
21		22	Q. Were these two parties identified
22	not have in front of him Exhibit 5.	23	by Mr. Holzer as his fellow investors in the
23	MR. CONWAY: Well, I'd like he and	24	Haverstraw investment?
24	I to be on the same page.	25	A. You know, I think so, but again.
25	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Why don't you take		
	[Page 66]		[Page 68]
1	a look at the exhibit and then hand it to him.	1	you'd have to look at the notes. It's in there,
2	Q. Sir, would you consider yourself a	2	whatever the names are.
3	skilled investor?	3	Q. We'll get to the notes.
4	A. That's a tricky question, 1 would	4	A. Okay:
5	suppose so. Certainly in equities.	5	Q. And did you advance funds for
6	Q. Now, a document has been presented	6	Mr. Holzer to make purchase of his portion of ar
7	by your counsel identified as it's Bates	7	investment in real estate properties upstate?
В	stamped BF 000023. What does this purport to	8	A. Yes.
9	ix, sir?	9	Q. And for how long did you continue
10	A. This is a series of investments in	10	doing this?
11	properties upstate. Should I have known	11	A. If you look on this chart, it goes
12	ahout	12	from '02 to '05.
	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Wait until he asks	13	Q. And
13		14	A. Excuse me, '06.
1.4	a question.	15	Q. And did you make a series of
15	 Q. Wait for me. Now, sir, these indicate a series 	16	investments in this process?
16		17	A. Yes.
17	of does this indicate a series of land	18	O. Now, how were those funds
18	purchases in Haverstraw, New York, Beacon, New	19	transferred by you?
19	York and Newhurgh, New York?	20	A. To Holzer.
20	A. Yes. Monticello too, it looks	21	MR. FOLKENFLIK: You mean did he
21	like.	22	write a check or wire the funds?
22	MR. FOLKENFLIK: And Nyack.	23	Q. Yes.
23	 Q. Who was supposed to be purchasing 	24	A, Yes.
24	these?	25	O. How was it transferred? By check
25	 A. Who was supposed to be purchasing 	-	W. C.
		1	[Page 69]

1	or wire?	1	11/15/07 is an investigation by whom?
2	A. I think primarily wire.	2	 I don't know what the document is.
3	Q. To what account?	3	You have to show me.
4	A. To Holzer's account.	4	Q. This is the Thatcher Associates
5	Q. To Holzer individually?	5	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Why don't you mark
6	A. Yes.	6	a copy of the document.
7	O. And in doing so, did you have any	7	MR. CONWAY: We have an entire
8	record of that record of your transfer to	8	document here, we'll make that 6.
9	Mr. Holzer?	9	 That includes the diary.
10	A. Yes,	10	(Fingerhut Exhibit 6 for
11	O. What was the record?	11	identification, Bates No. BF 25 through 46)
12	A. Wire transfers.	12	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I'd like to note
13	Q. Was that the only record?	13	for the record that Exhibit 6, first of all, the
14	A. Yes.	14	copy that's marked is a copy which includes
15	Q. And for how long did you go on	15	sections that are apparently inadvertently
16	making payments on this investment?	16	reducted because there were stickers placed on
17	A. It's right here on the chart.	17	thesn.
18	Depending on the investment made, in some cases	18	MR. CONWAY: That's my copy.
19	it went on for a year for Haverstraw. I mean.	19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Well, it's a
20	you can break it down here. But basically from	20	copy
21	2002 to 2006, depending on the properties.	21	THE WITNESS: What is the sticker?
22	Q. And did you at any time ask to see	22	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Those red -
23	documents of title memorializing the purchase?	23	THE WITNESS: I understand. But
24	A. No. But I did see plans, at least	24	what's it for?
25	initial investment plans in Haverstraw and I	25	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Just to mark the
	[Page 70]		[Page 72]
· Service and the service and			sheet. So I think we need to mark a clean copy
1	helieve in Monticello.	1	of this document. Do you have a clean copy?
2	Q. And what was to be developed?	2	MR, CONWAY: I didn't notice that
3	A. The land was going to be developed,	3 4	when I re-produced it. I'm sure I did
4	both in shopping areas, shopping malls.	5	everything. Do we have a clean copy?
5	Q. The documents that you saw, the	6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I can get a clean
6	plans, who produced them?	7	copy. How much longer do you anticipate?
7	A. David.	8	MR. CONWAY: Certainly past lunch.
8	Q. By producing then you mean he	9	MR. FOLKENFLIK: You're going to
9	showed them to you?	10	break for lunch?
10	A. Showed them to me.	11	MR. CONWAY: I don't need to.
11	Q. Who was the producer of them?	12	MR. FOLKENFLIK: How much longer
12	A. I don't know. An architect.	13	MR. CONWAY: Right now I would
13	Q. Do you still have copies of those?	14	guess probably till 3. Best guess.
14	A. No.	15	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Do you want to
15	Q. Do you know what happened to what	16	hreak for lunch?
16	it is that David showed you?	17	THE WITNESS: Sure.
17	A. No. They're obviously fraudulent.	18	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I'll make
18	Okay?	19	arrangements for that, and why don't we take a
19	Q. When did you come to realize	20	few mimites and I'll get a document that we can
20	that I'll withdraw that.	21	use as an exhibit.
21	A. 2007.	22	(Recess taken.)
22	Q. I'm withdrawing the question.	23	(Fingerhut Exhibit 7 for
23	Sir, in the document which we will	24	identification, Bates No. BF 25 through 46)
24	identify I suppose we should identify it	25	BY MR. CONWAY:
25	right now. The documents dated TA draft	23	The RATES' STATES AND A CO.

			hadding a contract of the first section of the firs
1	Q. Sir, would you take a look at	1	with inserts that are marked "diary."
2	what's been marked as TA draft 11/15/07, BF	2	A. Yes,
3	000025.	3	Q. And those diary notes are yours.
4	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes, before you	4	A, Correct.
5	question the witness, it goes through BF 000046,	5	Q. Dictated by you or typed by you?
6	and this is not one document; it was a composite	6	A. Correct.
7	of several documents. And continue with your	7	Q. They are of your origin.
8	examination, sir.	8	A. Correct.
g	O. Sir, would you tell us have you	9	 And the inserts that were created
10	seen this document before!	1.0	as a result of the difficulties at the firm?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Yes.
12	O. And what is this?	12	Q. And are the contents of these diary
13	A. There's two pieces. One is a diary	13	notes true, as best you know?
14	that I wrote, which is the second one. The	14	A. As best I know.
15	first is I believe a compilation from Thatcher.	15	Q. And did you create these for the
16	Q. Thatcher Associates.	16	purpose of the investigation in the business?
17	A. Excuse me. Thatcher Associates	17	A. Yes, but it was also for my own
18	regarding the whole situation with	18	keeping.
1.9	Fingerhut-Holzer.	19	Q. And was this intended to be made
20	Q. Is this a document that you caused	20	part of the business record of Fingerhut-Holzer
20	to have prepared having approached Thatcher and	21	Partners?
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	A. That was one of the purposes.
	asking for an investigation into Mr. Holzer?	23	
23	A. Yes.		
24	Q. And this would be —	24	kept by Fingerhut-Holzer through the present and
25	A. At least the first part. Page I to	25	your
	[Page 74]		[Page 76]
1	5.	1	A. There is no Fingerhut-Holzer
2	Q. And this occurred -	2	anymore,
3	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Just for the	3	O. To the end of the existence of
4	record, 1 to 5 means the pages marked Bl 25	4	Fingerhut-Holzer these were held.
5	through BF 31.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And this is dated 11/15/07. So it	6	Q. Now, sir, in that on page 00030
7	would be the latter part of 2007.	7	there are a series of investments made by you in
, 8	A. Yes.	, 8	the Haverstraw property, correct?
9	·	9	A. Yes. I think it's the same as
10	Q. And adding thereafter is a series	_	
	of diary is a document called "a timeline of events" on page 000032.	10	this, right? MR. FOLKENFLIK: It's a different
11 12		12	· ·
	A. I'm sorry, I believe that's	13	schedule, but A. The same numbers.
13	actually also part of their work. What I wrote	14	
14	started on 00036.	ļ.	Same thing. And on each of the inserts reflected here it is intended to
15	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Can I just point	15	
16	out one thing to the witness? You notice it	16	memorialize that you issued funds from your
17	uses the first person, "I purchased one half of	17	personal wealth to David Holzer for the purchase
18	David's interest." Paragraph I. So it may be	18	of these properties.
19	something you prepared. Rather than Thatcher	19	A. That's correct,
20	Associates.	20	Q. And was there any type of business
21	THE WITNESS: I don't know, maybe I	21	record other than the transfer memorializing an
22	did.	22	arrangement between yourself and Mr. Holzer fe
23	MR. FOLKENFLIK: In any event,	23	the future sale of these properties?
24	continue on.	24	A. No.
25	Q. And sir, this continues thereafter	25	Q. When these properties were
	[Page 75]		[Page 77]
L	[ceAe (vi)	Language commen	The state of the s

1	transferred excuse me, when the funds were	1.	don't remember. It's in the diary.
2	transferred and properties were allegedly	2	Q. Yes, it's in the diary. Do you
3	purchased, did you become a participating owner	3	have any recollection of the name of the
4	in the document of title"	4	prospective purchaser?
5	A. No.	5	A. I don't.
6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel.	6	Q. Are the contents of the Thatcher
77	objection. There was no document.	7	document correct?
6	MR. CONWAY: Well, they were	В	A. The contents of the Thatcher
ģ	intended to be for purchases of property.	9	document. As far as I know, yes.
10	O. Correct?	10	MR. CONWAY: Counsel, for
11	A. They were intended to be his	11	evidentiary purposes, there's no point in my
12	investment in purchases of property.	12	reading all of this. Could we stipulate that
13	Q. Did he tell you he had partners in	13	the contents of this document are hased upon
14	this?	14	information given to Thatcher by Mr. Fingerhut
15	A. Yes,	15	as are the contents of his diaries?
16	 Q. Did he indicate to you what 	16	A. No, it's not true.
17	percentage of partner he was?	17	MR. FOLKENFLIK: No.
18	A. I believe he said a third.	18	A. Go ahead.
19	Q. So that each of these contributions	19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: We couldn't
20	of capital would have been followed by two other	20	stipulate that the Thatcher investigation was an
21	contributions in equal measure by the parties he	21	investigation. Some information might have come
22	identified as Jeffrey Daniel Katz and Jeffrey	22	from Mr. Fingerhut
23	Schwartz?	23	A. Correct.
24	MR. FOLKENPLAK: Objection as to	24	MR. FOLKENFLIK: some
25	form. It's not clear at all, but you can	25	information might have come from elsewhere.
	[Page 78]	-	[Page 80]
	1 t E 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1	Mr. Fingerbut's diaries are his understanding of
1	establish if you care to the order of events. For all we know based on your questioning thus	2	what occurred when it involved directly him.
2 3	far, the purchase could have been made years	3	That would be first person understanding, but it
4	carlier and this could have been funding	4	also involved hearsny he obtained from other
5	Mr. Holzer's participation or some other event.	5	people, including the Thatcher people and
6	Q. In your discussions with	6	statements by David Holzer that we know are not
7	Mr. Holzer, what was it did you believe he was	7	true, but in all events were hearsay.
8	doing with these funds?	6	What we can say is that the
9	A. I think it depended on the	9	Thatcher draft is a draft prepared by Thatcher
10	properties. But it was what I've been saying,	10	as a result of their investigation, which
11	it was for purpose and development of these	11	included conversations with Mr. Fingerhut. And
12	properties.	12	then Mr. Fingerhut's diaries are Mr. Fingerhut's
13	Q. And was there supposed to be a	13	recollection contemporaneously with the date on
14	master buyer at the end of this program?	14	the diary of what occurred and what information
15	A. I'here's no such thing as a master	15	he had received at that time, which included
16	buyer. Was there a buyer of part of the	16	both third party hearsay information and
17	properties maybe at some time, yes.	17	information he was personally aware of.
18	Q. Was there intended to be a buyer of	18	MR. CONWAY: Would you stipulate to
19	these properties?	19	the admissibility of the Thatcher document?
20	A. I don't think it was done exactly	20	A. I'd stipulate to its admissibility
21	that way. There was - I was told at one point	21	as a document created by Thatcher draft, created
22	that there was a buyer.	22	by Thatcher & Associates which was intended to
23	Q. Did he indicate to you who the	23	reflect the result of their investigation.
24	buyer was?	24	MR. CONWAY: And you would
25	A. I believe he might have, But I	25	certainly stipulate to the admissibility of the

1	diary notes as being Mr. Fingerbut's own	1	Q. And Mr. Fingerhut was engaged
2	recollections of events for those particular	2	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Mr. Holzer.
	times? And as he indicated, as he drafted.	3	Q. l apologize.
3	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I would stipulate	4	A. It's all right.
4		5	Q. Profuscly. Mr. Holzer was still
5	to the admissibility of the diary entries as diary entries which reflected Mr. Fingerbut's	6	engaged at another firm at the time.
6	diary entries which reflected with ringerious	7	A. Yes.
7	understanding contemporaneously with the date on	8	O. So the original discussions
В	each diary, but the fact that he was either	9	concerning the purchase of Haverstraw predate
9	personally aware of in some cases and had	10	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners.
10	understood from other sources in other cases.	11	A. That's correct.
11	Q. Sir, why would you have extended	12	Q. And when you were discussing this,
12	money to Mr. Holzer instead of extending money	13	did it occur to you to ask who the investor was
13	to Fingerhul-Holzer Partners?	14	who would buy this after the properties were
14	A. Fingerhur-Holzer Parmers?	15	accumulated?
15	Q. Yes.	16	A. No.
16	A. It was my understanding that it	17	Q. Did it occur to you to create an
17	wasn't going to be done that way. Look, I can	18	arrangement between
18	tell you right now this was all a big mistake	19	
19	that this happened, that I did it all	!	A. By the way, I should just say that I've never heard of anybody investing that way.
20	incorrectly. I'll he the first to say that. It	20	People can say that they do, but that is not a
21	didn't go through Fingerhut-Holzer Partners.	21	condition on purchasing this. I mean, if
22	There was no issue about doing that. This was	22	somebody comes along, great. That isn't the
23	something that preceded Fingerhut-Holzer	23	
24	Partners. It started in 2002.	24	reason the investment's made.
25	MR. FOLKENFLIK: And just so the	25	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Just to clarify
	[Page 82]		[Page 84]
1	record's clear, I think the question intended,	1	the record, "that" meaning that there's a
2	and I believe the answer intended to refer to be	2	purchaser identified in advance.
E	just referring to the payments of funds as	3	THE WITNESS: Right.
4	reflected on BF 000030.	4	O. Yes. You purchase property hoping
1		5	to transfer it to someone later or use it
5		6	yourself.
6	talking about.	7	A. Could be.
7	Q. Yes.	8	Q. Now, what was it that you were
8	MR. FOLKENFLIK: And there are	9	purchasing with each of these?
9	other transfers of funds on 000031 which are	10	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection. Asked
10	indicated not to be involving those properties.	11	and answered.
11	The payment of money to Mr. Holzer of \$1,062,000		
12	that are identified as "Holzer personal."	12 13	Q. Do you know what you were were you purchasing bare land, were you purchasing
13	MR. CONWAY: On 00031?		farmland? Were you purchasing dilapidated
14	MR. FOLKENFLIK: 31. Which appears	14	
15	to be	15	structures, old houses?
16	MR. CONWAY: The 2405 and the 3850?	16	A. It's on this sheet. I've already
17	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes.	17	told you about five times what I've been
18	Q. Now, the initial transfer of funds	18	purchasing on each piece of property. This is
19	by you commenced on March 27th, 2002 with the	19	the other sheet, whatever it is. No, no, this
20	transfer of \$62,500. And that was transferred	20	one here. Exhibit number 5.
21	to Mr. Holzer, correct?	21	Q. Yes, but this document doesn't
22	A. Correct.	22	MR. FOLKENFLIK: This doesn't refer
23	Q. Now, you two had not set up	23	to these.
24	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners at that time, had you?	24	Q. This document doesn't indicate what
25	A. No.	25	it was you were huying. It just indicates that
	[Page 83]		[Page 85]

[Page 91]

1.	A. A series of investments well,	Ē.	Q. The accounts may be gone. Do you
2	he'll show you.	2	have access to the numbers?
3	Q. Are you familiar with the affidavit	3	A. I think so.
4	of the district attorney of New York? Have you	4	Q. I'd ask you, we'll leave a blank in
5	read it yourself?	5	the recurd, when you execute the deposition,
6	A. I'm not sure.	6	would you fill those in?
7	MR. FOLKENFLIK: That's what I sent	7	A. If I have them, I'll give them to
8	you.	8	you, sure.
9	A. Yes.	9	INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED:
10	MR. FOLKENFLIK: The one that you	10	Fingerhat-Holzer Bank Account Number
11	produced in this case?	11	Q. And in light of the statements by
12	MR, CONWAY: Yes.	1.2	the district attorney, I would ask you to $-$ do
13	Q. Now, sir, I'm going to ask this two	13	you have access to the accounts that you
14	ways. The district attorney at page in the	14	yourself operated for your own personal benefit
15	affidavit of investigator Shannon Rowe at page	15	on or about December 15th of 2005?
-16	0000178 indicates that on December 15th, 2005,	16	A. Personal accounts?
17	shortly after on the day of the second	17	Q. Yes.
18	investment of the Rapillos, a wire of \$600,000	16	A. You mean my own
19	to Holzer was sent and Holzer transferred	19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Your own bank
20	\$200,000 to your personal account on that same	20	accounts.
21	day.	21	O. You indicated -
22	Are you familiar with that event?	22	A. Yes. Yes, yes.
23	A. I mean, I could probably look it	23	Q that you are not rejecting as
24	up, but I'm not familiar with the other part.	24	untrue the statement by the district attorney
25	Q. Did Mr. Fingerbut transfer	25	that on December 15th you received \$200,000 from
	[Page 94]		[Page 96]
1	\$200,000	1	Mr. Holzer,
2	MR. FOLKENFLIK: He is	2	 A. I don't accept it or reject it. I
3	Mr. Fingerhut.	3	don't know. I'd have to check.
4	Q. Did Mr. Holzer transfer \$200,000 to	4	Q. Sir, could I ask you to include in
5	your personal account on or about December 15th	5	the transcript when it's executed the banks and
6	of 2005?	6	account numbers for your personal bank accounts
7	A. If it's in this statement by the	7	on or about December 15th of 2005.
8	DA, then I would say yes. I mean, I can't tell	8	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I'll take that
9	you offhand.	9	under advisement. I think an easier way to deal
10	Q. Now, sir, do you have the account	10	with this would be that we will discuss and
11	numbers for the various accounts that were	11	consider stipulating to the correctness of the
12	issued by that were held by Fingerhut-Holzer	12	district attorney's assertion if we investigate
13	Partners LLC?	13	it and find it to you true.
14	A. Bank account numbers?	14	A. That's fine. I can do that. But
15	Q. Bank account numbers, yes.	15	giving you the bank account is crazy:
16	A. 1 do.	16	Q. Sir, with whom did you do your
17	Q. And how many different bank	17	personal banking in 2005?
18	accounts did Fingerhut Partners have?	18	A. JPMorgan.
19	Fingerhut-Flolzer Partners,	19	Q. And you would have had investment
20	A. I'd have to look it up. Probably	20	accounts as well as operating accounts and
21	four.	21	personal accounts there?
22	Q. And you still have access to those	22	A. Yes.
سكاة كشاة	account numbers.	23	Q. And do they continue to be your
		24	personal hank?
23	A They're all conc. I've shut them		
23 24	A. They're all gone. I've shut them all down.	25	A. Yes.
23	A. They're all gone. I've shut them all down.	25	A. Yes. [Page 97]

			to the second of
1	Q. And are the same personal and	1	with his own funds, according to them -
2	operating accounts still active?	2	MR. CONWAY: I have seen those
Э	A. I'd have to check. I don't know.	3	files.
4	Q. Now, also in the district	4	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Mr. Holzer with
5.	attorney's report, he indicated at page 000179	5	his own funds bought 500,000 shares of
6	that on the occasion of the transfer of \$800,000	6	securities on that day. We can stipulate that
7	from the Rapillos on the date of March 23rd.	7	that's what they said publicly. That's fine
8	2006, Mr. Holzer made purchase of \$500,000 of a	8	with us.
9	stock called V Campus, and that that \$500,000	9	MR, CONWAY; Right.
10	investment was later transferred to you. Do you	10	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Now, what happened
11	know that to be correct, sir?	11	to Mr. Holzer's interest in V Campus, such as it
12	A. That's not correct -	12	was, you can ask Mr. Fingerhut to explain. We
13	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Let's take a step	1,3	gave you documents reflecting that transaction
14	at a time. Why don't you ask about the initial	14	between Mr. Holzer and Mr. Fingerhut.
15	purchase and then ask about what happened to	15	MR. CONWAY: What you gave me last
16	Mr. Holzer's interest in V Campus	16	Friday? We'll get to that. That's still down
17	MR. CONWAY: Well, we're going to	17	the road.
18	go into V Campus, but at the moment I'll just	19	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Let's get to some
19	ask that.	19	of those things that may be relevant to your
20	Q. Do you dispute in any way that the	20	theories as opposed to Haverstraw.
21	statement of the district attorney that of the	21	Q. Sir, did there come a time when
22		22	Mr. Holzer transferred to you \$500,000 worth of
23		23	V Campus stock?
24		24	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Objection as to
25	subsequently transferred to you?	25	form. Did there come a time when there was a
	[Page 98]		[Page 100]
	f a management of	-	
1	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection. Let me	1	transfer concerning when there was a
2		2	transaction concerning V Campus?
9	MR. CONWAY: Any way you want to	3	Q. You want to try it that way. Sir.
4		4	did there come a time subsequent to the date of
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	March 23rd, 2006 where there was a transaction
6		6	between yourself and Mr. Holzer
1 *7		7	A. No.
8		8	Q of V Campus stock?
Ś		9	A. No.
10		10	Q. Did you at any time - did
13	L account to V Campus.	11	Mr. Holzer at any time transfer \$500,000 worth
12		12	of V Campus stock to you?
13	goto his account from the Rapillos. We don't	13	A. That was - I don't know. That was
1.4	The state of	14	the no, this was the later you know what?
1.5	5 that account +=	15	I'm sorry, I'll take that back. He did. He did that. That stock is worthless. But I would
1.4		16	just tell you that's what happened.
1.	7 know there was nothing there.	17	Q. Okay, he gave you
11		18	5 - 3 No. 10 m
1	9 have assumptions and that may be correct.	19	
.2		20	Q. He gave you stock that he had
2	1 received \$800,000.	21	purchased for \$500,000.
2		23	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, there was
2	3 step at a time. There was a public filling. V	24	a transaction, a contingent assignment. The
2		25	contingencies occurred and certain securities
1 %			
2	5 stated in their public filing that Mr. Holzer.		[Page 101]

	T	The state of the s
would have been transferred in accordance with	1	A. Of what?
the contingency assignment when those	2	Q. Proofs of purchase of the
contingencies accurred.	3	properties that were in question.
=	1	A. No.
		Q. At any time during the multiyear
		period when Mr. Holzer was supposedly makir
it becomes it down to refer to the 500 000	į.	
	į	these purchases and you were extending large
	į	sums to him, did you ever discuss with him the
		parties that were involved in the transactions?
	1	Lawyers, closing companies, anything like that
	1	A. Yes. I mean, what was discussed
	i i	were these two guys, the other huyers.
		 Q. Did you ask where the documentation
	14	was?
word "intentionally."	15	 A. Pve already told you I haven't.
MR. CONWAY: I'm following the same	16	We can go over this a hundred times. I will
timeline that the district attorney did.	17	tell you I have not done it, I'm not happy that
	18	I didn't do it. It was a big error. Okay? But
	19	you keep asking me the same question. I have
		done it.
	1	Q. Now, you consider this a:
	i	\$12 million error?
· · · · ·		
WIR. PURENELIK! NO CIARTY II.		
		better?
use it.	25	Q. Yes.
[Page 102]		[Page 104]
MR. CONWAY: We'll get there, Max.	1	A. Good, I'm glad.
		Q. Let's take a look at the Thatcher
		document.
		MR. FOLKENFLIK: Can we go off the record for a moment?
already referred to		
· ·		MR. CONWAY: You certainly may.
		(Discussion off the record.)
		Q. During the time that you and
	9	Mr. Holzer also were partners
A. I have no idea except that he owed	34,	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection as to
me a nuge amount of money and there was a time		form.
	9.1	Q. When you and Mr. Holzer were
	3	participating in Fingerhut-Holzer Partners
	2.1	MR. FOLKENFLIK: LLC.
		Q LLC. did Mr. Holzer show an
you we'll see if we can dig up the record and we	16	inability to pay his personal expenses?
will stipulate to it. My supposition is that	17	MR. FOLKENFLIK: His personal
date is correct because the affidavit was	18	expenses.
		Q. Personal expenses, yes,
records. But we will verify that and crinciate		MR. FOLKENFLIK: Other than the
1	22	expenses that may have been covered by the \$1,062,000.
1. Now our while you were extending		36 1 H 1 / 1 H H 1
Q. Now, sir, while you were extending the nortions of the \$12 million over this		
the partions of the \$12 million over this	23	MR. CONWAY: Right.
the portions of the \$12 million over this three-year period, did you ask Mr. Holzer at any	23 24	MR. CONWAY: Right. A. Do me a favor, repeat that, please.
the partions of the \$12 million over this	23	MR. CONWAY: Right.
	the contingency assignment when those contingencies occurred. THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. FOLKENFLIK: We gave you the contingent assignment. Why don't you ask about it, because it doesn't refer to the 500,000 shares specifically. It refers to stock ownership. MR. CONWAY: I agree. MR. FOLKENFLIK: So you're creating a confusing record by MR. CONWAY: No, not intentionally. MR. FOLKENFLIK: I didn't say the word "intentionally." MR. CONWAY: I'm following the same timeline that the district attorney did. MR. FOLKENFLIK: But the district attorney didn't refer to the contingent assignment or to the timeline. MR. CONWAY: So let us clarify that. MR. FOLKENFLIK: So clarify it. And since you have the document, why don't you use it. [Page 102] MR. CONWAY: We'll get there. MR. FOLKENFLIK: I doubt it. Q. At the time that Mr. Holzer transferred the \$200,000 to you that you've already referred to A. You mean paid me 200,000. Q. Okay, now, was this as part of a transaction that had additional elements? A. I have no idea except that he owed me a huge amount of money and there was a time when he paid me something. Q. You would not dispute the date of the transfer as being December 15th, 2005. MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I told you we'll see if we can dig up the record and we will stipulate to it. My supposition is that	the contingency assignment when those contingencies occurred. THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. FOLKENFLIK: We gave you the contingent assignment. Why don't you ask about it, because it doesn't refer to the 500,000 shares specifically. It refers to stock ownership. MR. CONWAY: Tagree. MR. FOLKENFLIK: So you're creating a confusing record by MR. CONWAY: No, not intentionally. MR. FOLKENFLIK: I didn't say the word "intentionally." MR. CONWAY: Pin following the same timeline that the district attorney did. MR. FOLKENFLIK: But the district attorney didn't refer to the contingent assignment or to the timeline. MR. CONWAY: So let us clarify that. MR. FOLKENFLIK: So clarify it. And since you have the document, why don't you use it. Page 102] MR. CONWAY: We'll get there. MR. FOLKENFLIK: I doubt it. Q. At the time that Mr. Holzer transferred the \$200,000 to you that you've already referred to A. You mean paid me 200,000. Q. Okay, now, was this as part of a transaction that had additional elements? A. I have no idea except that he owed me a huge amount of money and there was a time when he paid me something. Q. You would not dispute the date of the transfer as being December 15th, 2005. MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I told you we'll see if we can dig up the record and we will stipulate to it. My supposition is that date is correct because the affidavit was supposedly prepared after review of the banking records. But we will verify that and stipulate.

1.	functioning as Fingerhut-Holzer Partners, did	1	the \$4.5 million was intended for what purpose?
2	Mr. Holzer show you an inability to cover his	2	A. Investments in the series of
3	personal obligations?	3	investments we have been talking about.
4	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Other than the	4	Q. Were any of those investments in
5	\$1,062,000.	5	the Haverstraw real estate properties?
6	A. I don't believe so.	б	A. I'm not sure. It's all a function
7	MR. CONWAY: That would be part of	7	of timing. Whenever it was done. There's a
8	it.	8	whole series of investments made here.
9	A. Jost that.	9	 Q. Well, it's identified in the report
10 11	Q. And what were the circumstances	10	as being a 2006 investment.
12	around your extending a million dollars of your	11	 Okay, so if there are investments
13	personal funds to Mr. Holzer for his personal needs?	12	made in 2006 in Haverstraw, it could be likely
14		13	that it's there. No, in fact, it's Beacon and
15	A. Didn't I just tell you this about five minutes ago?	14	Monticello.
16	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes.	15	Q. Now, are you familiar with the term
17	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	16	"Dellwood"?
18	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	A. Dellwood, Dellwood is the
19	Now, there were parties identified	18	investment thing or the real estate thing that
20	in this document, a gentleman by the name of Adam Gurney, an Arab investor.	19	David talked about?
21	A. A what? What was the last name?	20	Q. Yes. That was the putative
22	MR. FOLKENFLIK: An Arab investor,	21	investor scheduled to purchase these properties.
23	A sheik.	22	MR. FOLKENFLIK: No. 11 was the
24	A. Sheikh Mohammed.	23 24	putative he was the investee. It was the
25	Q. What was your hoped for involvement	25	partnership in which the money was being
	2. Street was Jose nobes for involvement	2.0	invested. And Deliwood was acquiring the
Market Market Service	[Page 106]		[Page 108]
1 2	of Sheikh Mohammed with Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	1	property in Haverstraw and Beacon and others.
3	A. That was the Synconium limited	2	Q. Did you ever see any participation
4	partnership.	3	by Mr. Holzer in Dellwood?
5	Q. And what was that about?	5	A. I don't understand.
6	A. That was the partnership investing	6	Q. Did he ever show you any documentation that would indicate that he had
7	in the area of disabilities. It was to be a	7	purchased an interest in Dellwood and was
8	limited partnership, a venture partnership	8	participating in the purchase of these
9	essentially. Adam Gurney I don't know what	9	properties?
10	kind of a friend he was with David but I met him	10	A. No.
11	through David. I met him in Ireland and he had	11	Q. Did you ever ask to see any such
12	recommended well, at least I thought he had	12	proof?
13	recommended a visit to the shelk in Dubai.	13	A. No.
14	Q. Did you ever meet this shelk?	14	Q. Do you know what the intended
15	Α. Να.	15	purchase price of all of the investments upstate
16	Q. What was the shelk going to invest	16	Acte,
17	in?	17	A. The intended purchase price?
18	A. Synconium partnership.	18	Q. The intended purchase price.
19	Q. Now, did there come a time in 2006	19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness
20	when you had to borrow \$4.5 million from	20	testified that over time new properties were
21	IPMorgan Chase for a series of investments in	21	identified and additional purchases were made.
22	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	22	There wasn't a solitary intended purchase.
23	A. Did I have to borrow it? No. But	23	There wasn't a solitary intended purchase price.
24	l did.	24	Q. Well, the term "\$96 million"
25	Q. Did you choose to borrow it? And	25	appears in the documentation in the timeline of
	[Page 107]		[Page 109]

1	events, number 1. That sum of \$96 million came	1	Q. Well, why would you need to not be
2	from where?	2	revealed to the other investors?
3	A. Beats the hell out of me. I don't	3	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection as to
4	know that number. What does that say?	4	form.
5	Q. It says —	5	A. It wasn't an issue for me.
6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: What paragraph are	6	Q. Well, you're writing there, "I
7	you on?	7	purchased one-half of David's interest
В	Q. Paragraph 1. "I purchased half of	8	unbeknownst to others." Why would you have to
9	David's interest unbeknownst to others. The	9	hide the
1.0	major reason for the establishment of	10	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Objection.
11	Fingerhut-Holzer was to take advantage of the	11	A. It was not up to me.
12	new monies from the sale of the property, at the	12	Q. What was not up to you?
13	time approximately \$96 million versus the \$30	13	A. I wasn't saying you have to hide
14	million cost." That's written in the first	14	it. It was his issue. It wasn't mine.
15	person.	15	Q. Did you create a document that
16	A. Right.	16	established that you had half of this
17	Q. Now, during the course of the	17	investment?
18	investment	18	A. No. N-O.
19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: This says it was	19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: That's about the
20	approximated that the sale of properties that	20	seventh time you asked that question.
21	were purchased for 30 million could take	21	A. Why do you keep going over this?
22	place	22	Listen, these were not good investments. This
23	A. He had a third and I had a half of	23	is - I was going to say the F word, but this is
24	that. So it works out.	24	fraud.
25	Q. Well, you were a hidden investor in	25	MR. FOLKENFLIK: That's the F word.
	[Page 110]		[Page 112]
1	David's one-third, weren't you?	1	A. What can I say? But if you'd like,
2	A. A hidden investor?	2	I'll tell you again, this was a mistake. All
3	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Objection as to	3	right?
4	form. Hidden from whom?	4	Q. Did David give you any reason why
5	Q. Your interest in David's	5	the transaction for the sale of these properties
6	contribution was not disclosed to anyone, as	6	was not completed?
7	best you know.	7	 Why don't you look in the diary.
ន្	A. I have no idea.	8	It's all in there. There were a whole series of
9	Q. Did there come a time when you	9	explanations why, and they were not truthful. I
10	bought half of David's one-third?	10	don't know if you really need to go over all
11	A. That I bought half of David's	11	those. They're right in there.
12	one-third.	12	MR. FOLKENFLIK: And then there was
13	Q. Yes.	13	a point at which David claimed the transaction
14	A. I don't know.	14	had been completed.
15	Q. You indicate in BF 0032, the sixth	15	MR. CONWAY: I saw. I saw it.
16	line down, "I purchased one-half of David's	16	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Okay. And what
1.7	interest unbeknownst to others,"	17	difference does this make to your clients'
18	A. Okay, then I did. What am I gonna	18	claim?
19	say?	19	Q: Did there come a time when you
20	Q. Why would you wish to be an unknown	20	began investing in a stock called V Campus?
21	investor in David's one-half in David's	21	A. Yup.
22	enc-third?	22	Q. How big a position did you take in
23	A. Jeez, I don't know. We've gone	23	V Campus?
24	over this. This was a mistake. I didn't wish	24	A. Well, to make it very clear, V
25	to do anything like that. Okay?	25	Compus we had originally financed as a private
	(Page 111)		[Page 113]

£	The state of the second control of the secon	T	The second secon
1	company out of Weekly. Okay? And we sold it	1	to you who the purchaser would be who would
2	when it went public. Then I repurchased it back	2	offer \$99 million for the property?
3	in, I don't know, 2001 or something like that	3	A. No. I don't remember that date
4	for my own account.	4	either, 2004. But that's not my diary I don't
5	Q. V Campus had gone public before	5	believe.
6	20017	6	Q. No, this is the Thatcher Associates
.7	A. 1999 I believe.	7	document. Do you disagree that the number of
8	Q. To your best recollection	8	99 million came up in the year 2004?
9	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Let him finish the	9	A. I don't remember it.
10	story. It might be helpful,	10	Q. Approximately what time did you
1.1	A. That's it. The initial investment	11	come to believe that you were dealing with
12	that we made in Weekly we sold out when it went	12	Mr. Holzer as a fraud?
13	public. I was a board member. I left the board	13	A. Fall of 2007. Look in the diary
14	after we sold the shares. It was a huge hit,	14	notes.
15	too. But it was the time that anything worked.	15	Q. I see, I see. What caused you to
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	reach that conclusion in 2007?
Ì	1999. Then I bought it back as a public	17	
17	company.	18	A. A number of things, but again, if
18	Q. So you divested yourself of an	Į.	you read that
19	owner's interest	19	Q. Reading it doesn't put it on the
20	A. But that was not me. That was	20	record.
21	Weekly:	21	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Just list your
22	Q. And did you extract some benefit	22	best recollection as you're sitting here.
23	from that as a participator in Weekly?	23	A. The best recollection was when he
24	A. Yes.	24	told me that there was a sale and that in fact,
25	Q. And when	25	he produced a deposit for \$33 million in an
	[Page 114]		[Page 116]
1	A: I had a carried interest. We had	1	account and showed me and actually, the
2	carried interests,	2	person who was running, still is, York Tango
3	Q. When did you begin purchasing it on	3	hecause she was waiting for funds. And then
4	the market?	4	deposited in the FH LLC account, and of course
5	A. I don't remember exactly. It was	5	it hounced.
6	either 2000 or 2001.	6	Q. FH LLC. The Fingerhut-Holzer
7	Q. And in Fingerbut-Holzer Partners	7	account,
8	you intended to continue purchasing it?	8	A. Whatever.
9	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection.	9	Q. He put that in the l'ingerbut-Holzer
10	Assumes facts not in evidence.	10	account.
11	A. The investment made by	11	A. Yeah. And it bounced: JPMorgan
12	Fingerhut-Holzer in V Campus was not in the	12	shut down all the accounts the next day.
13	it was not common equity. I believe it was a	13	Q. Now, did that functionally stop
14	private placement. It was a preferred stock I	14	business from going forward at Fingerhut-Holzer
1.5	helieve.	15	Pariners?
16	MR. CONWAY: I'm going to need five	16	A. Well, I would say yes. Although
17	minutes.	17	the funds inside Fingerhut-Holzer were basically
16	(Recess taken.)	18	paying wages and rent.
19	BY MR, CONWAY:	19	Q. What do you mean
20	Q. In reading the Thatcher document,	20	
21	it's indicated that in 2004 Mr. Holzer informed	21	2
22	you that the Haverstraw property was going to be		Fingerhul-Holzer, the bank stopped the ability
23	sold for \$99 million, and that their share of	22	to pay salaries. That would have shut it down.
24		23	Q. When JPMorgan closed the accounts,
25	the proceeds would be approximately \$33 million. So in 2004 did Mr. Holzer indicate	24	did it close down all of the accounts attached
	ag in 1004 and MI. HOISEL BIGGREE	25	to Fingerhut-Holzer?
: L	[Page 115]		[Page 117]
2,0,1			randa mail

		1	
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Well, we had committed to it.
2	Q. Did that mean that you were not	2	Q. When you indicate
3	able to accept funds or issue funds out of the	3	A. And I had done my half and
4	Fingerhut-Holzer accounts?	a_	obviously David had not done his.
5	A. Yes. There weren't a lot of funds		O. Well
6	in any case, but that didn't matter. He bount	199	A. You have to know her. She's tough.
7	the check. There were \$10,000 in the account	111	She's very tough. She's terrific. I wish I had
8	and he wrote a check for 30 million. It does		20 more like her. She came over and she wanted
9	work.		the other half of the funds.
10	Q. Now, on what account did he write		Q. Just for the record, who is she?
1.1	the \$33 million check?	11	A. Her name is Andrea Miller, She's
12	A. What does that mean, "on what	12	still running the company.
13	account"?	13	Q. Now, you had already extended your
14	Q. What account was issuing the	14	half of the investment?
15	\$33 million?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. It was I think his own personal	16	Q. Did you extend it through
17	account.	17	Fingerhut-Holzer Pariners?
18	Q. His personal account.	18	A. No. It was me. I ended up having
19	A. I think so, yes. I don't remember	19	to basically cover what he didn't do. Again,
20	exact I don't remember what account it was	20	for myself,
21	supposedly written on.	21	Q. Was David going to issue the funds
22	Q. Did you ever see the check?	22	from Fingerbut-Holzer?
23	A. No. Just the deposit. No, wait a	23	A. Well, I suspect that that was the
24	minute no, no, no, I only saw the deposit. I	24	idea if in fact anybody accepted a check that
25	have copies of other checks that he wrote that	25	was written for 33 million on a \$10,000 balance.
	*	- Ca -	was written for 55 minum on a \$10,000 banance.
	[Page 118]	*	[Page 120]
	<u>.</u>		
1	hounced, too.	1	So if it would have gone into l'ingerhut-Holzer.
2	Q. Previously?	2	then it wouldn't have, so what's the difference.
3	A. No. After.	3	Q. You would have found out that the
4	Q. And is there a reason that	4	check was fraudulent within 24 hours, correct?
5	Mr. Holzer is there a reason that you're	5	A. I did.
6	aware of that Mr. Holzer would have created a	6	Q. What did you then do?
7	fraudulent document like this at that time?	7	A. That's when I hired Thatcher.
8	A. It's hard to understand how he	8	Q. The next day?
9	could have done it and think he could have	9	A. Mm-hmm. Well, actually, that's
10	gotten away with it, but it happened that he	10	probably not true. I went to what's his
11	knew that the person from Tango was coming over	11	name'?
12	and she was looking for the funds that he was	12	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Howard Wilson.
13	supposed to be contributing. And I suspect that	13	A. Howard Wilson.
14	what he did was, he wrote this he phonied up	14	MR. FOLKENPLIK: Proskauer.
15	this deposit as a way of putting her off saying	15	Q. I saw that. Is Proskauer a law
16	it would take a day or so to clear. Whatever	16	firm with which you had dealt previously?
17	the hell that meant on a wire I have no idea.	17	A. Proskauer is the law firm that
18	O. Now, why would the money be going	18	dealt with FEGS.
19	to Tango?	19	Q. What's that?
20	A. We committed to invest in Tango.	20	A. The Federation of Employment
21	Q. When you indicated a woman was	21	Guidance Service. It's the largest social
22	coming over from Tango	22	service agency in New York City If you exclude
23	A. She's the CEO.	23	the hospitals. I was chairman of it.
24	Q. The CEO wanted a check for further	24	Q. PEGS?
25	investment in Tango.	25	A. Yes. I spent a lot of time with
	*		
	[Page 119]		[Page 121]

		1	
1	Proskauer.	1	Thatcher,
2	Q. And the gentleman	2	Q. Do you recall Mr. Thatcher's first
3	A. Not Howard but a couple other guys.	3	name?
4	But they recommended Howard.	Ã	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Toby.
5	Q. Right. Mr. Wilson was one of their	5	Q. And how long did you deal with
6	criminal lawyers?	6	Mr. Thatcher before the document that we've
7	A. Yes.	7	identified here as
8	Q. And when you	8	A. The assignment?
9	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Among other	9	Q. Yes.
10	things.	10	MR. FOLKENFLIK: The assignment or
11	A. Yes.	11	the Thatcher draft?
12	Q. So you had initial concern that	12	Q. The Thatcher draft.
13	there was some criminal liability that could	13	A. You mean this one here?
14	extend to the firm and to yourself personally?	14	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Exhibit 7. Which
15	A. Wouldn't you think so?	15	is dated 11/1.
16	Q. lagree.	16	A. How long did I deal with him?
17	A. Okay.	17	MR. FOLKENPLIK: The witness
18	Q. Now, of course not asking what	19	testified he went to Thatcher the day after the
19	Mr. Wilson's advice to you was, what did you	19	check bounced.
20	then do?	20	Q. Do we know the date the check
21	A. I retained Thatcher, I needed to	21	bounced?
22	see if there - I wanted to see evidence of what	22	A. No, but I could find that out. It
23	was happening and if there was something to be	23	was October I'm not sure. It was '07. It
24	defended against.	24	should be in the notes that I have.
25	Q. How did Thatcher come to you?	25	Q. I'm sure it's there. Let's find
	In 1001		France
	[Page 122]	·	[Page 124]
1	A. Through Wilson.	1	the date.
2	Q. Wilson recommended Thatcher?	2	MR. FOLKENFLIK: It appears to be.
3	A. Yes.	3	that the check hounced on the 6th of Junc. On
4	Q. Now, had you had conversations with	4	the 5th or 6th of June. See it on BF 33. And
5	Mr. Holzer before you went to Proskauer relative	5	the report is dated 11/1.
б	to the entire extent of your relationship?	6	Q. On whose advice was it to begin the
7.	A. You mean to Wilson?		
		7	daily diaries?
8	Q. No. Did you have conversations	7 8	daily diaries? A. I don't think it was anyone's
9	with Holzer. When the check bounced	1	
9	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next	8	A. I don't think it was anyone's
9 10 11	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in.	8 9	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once
9 10 11 12	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to	8 9 10	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I
9 10 11 12 13	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher?	8 9 10 11	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't
9 10 11 12 13 14	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to	8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own independently of mine.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Now, Thatcher is not an attorney.	8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Now, Thatcher is not an attorney. A. He might be, but they're not a law	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own independently of mine.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Now, Thatcher is not an attorney. A. He might be, but they're not a law firm.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own independently of mine. Q. So there is other documentation.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Now, Thatcher is not an attorney. A. He might be, but they're not a law firm. Q. They don't practice as a law firm.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own independently of mine. Q. So there is other documentation that may exist—
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Now, Thatcher is not an altorney. A. He might be, but they're not a law firm. Q. They don't practice as a law firm. A. He does private investigations.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own independently of mine. Q. So there is other documentation that may exist— A. You're looking at it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Hecause it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Now, Thatcher is not an attorney. A. He might be, but they're not a law firm. Q. They don't practice as a law firm. A. He does private investigations. Q. Who did you deal with there?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own independently of mine. Q. So there is other documentation that may exist— A. You're looking at it. Q. By that I mean is there other
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Hecause it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Now, Thatcher is not an attorney. A. He might be, but they're not a law firm. Q. They don't practice as a law firm. A. He does private investigations. Q. Who did you deal with there? A. Thatcher.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own independently of mine. Q. So there is other documentation that may exist— A. You're looking at it. Q. By that I mean is there other documentation beyond what we've identified here, is there a final report, is there a further
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Now, Thatcher is not an attorney. A. He might be, but they're not a law firm. Q. They don't practice as a law firm. A. He does private investigations. Q. Who did you deal with there? A. Thatcher. Q. Mr. Thatcher himself?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own independently of mine. Q. So there is other documentation that may exist A. You're looking at it. Q. By that I mean is there other documentation beyond what we've identified here,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Now, Thatcher is not an attorney. A. He might be, but they're not a law firm. Q. They don't practice as a law firm. A. He does private investigations. Q. Who did you deal with there? A. Thatcher. Q. Mr. Thatcher himself? A. Mm-humn. And his right band guy.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own independently of mine. Q. So there is other documentation that may exist— A. You're looking at it. Q. By that I mean is there other documentation heyond what we've identified here, is there a final report, is there a further investigation? Is there a side investigation, anything of that nature?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Holzer. When the check bounced A. No. Because it bounced the next day, he wasn't in. Q. Did you see him before you went to Thatcher? A. Did I see him before I went to Thatcher? I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Now, Thatcher is not an attorney. A. He might be, but they're not a law firm. Q. They don't practice as a law firm. A. He does private investigations. Q. Who did you deal with there? A. Thatcher. Q. Mr. Thatcher himself?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't think it was anyone's advice. It was me writing it. But I think once I started, and I think I showed it to Toby, I think they said continue. Q. They indicated write the diary? A. I think they told me that it wasn't a bad idea. Now, they also did their own independently of mine. Q. So there is other documentation that may exist— A. You're looking at it. Q. By that I mean is there other documentation beyond what we've identified here, is there a final report, is there a further investigation? Is there a side investigation, anything of that nature?

i			
1	document that he gave me?	1	Q. There were a series of documents
2	Q. Yes.	2	that were marked on our break. Can you identify
3	A. I'm sure there was.	3	Exhibit number 8.
4	MR. CONWAY: By comisel, the	4	A. I don't know who this person is.
5	document that you extended is called a TA draft.	5	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Can you identify
6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: That's correct.	6	this waiver of notice of organization meeting,
7	MR. CONWAY: Do we know if there's	7	Fingerhut-Holzer, Waverly LLC?
-8	a final issuance?	8	A. I don't remember this. But is
9	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I don't have one.	9	there a date on here?
1.0	Q: Now, this particular document which	10	Q. December 27th, '05.
11	we've identified, when did you see it for the	11	A. What is this? I don't know. This
12	first time?	12	is part of the creation of the document? I
13	A. This document?	1.3	don't know what this is.
14	Q. This document.	14	Q. No, it would not have been.
15	MR. FOLKENPLIK: By the document he	15	A. I mean of the organization.
16	just means the first pages did you see it at	1,6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, this
17	or about the date it is dated, 11/15/07?	17	appears to be a document that comes from the
18	A. Yes. But I saw it many times	18	office of the Secretary of State of Delaware.
19	before that.	19	No. it's - let me see. New York. It appears
20	Q. They showed you before?	20	to be an official document establishing the
21	A. Yes, but I also had a lot of	21	organization Fingerbut-Holzer, the Waverly I
22	conversations. They also came to the office,	22	LLC,
23	they took apart his hard drive. They did a lot	23	MR. CONWAY: Rather than go through
24	of work.	24	the witness, do you want to stipulate to that?
25	Q. Now, all of this predates your	25	MR. FOLKENFLIK: We'll look online
	[Page 126]		[Page 128]
1	going to the district attorney.	Ī	and if it's an official document, we'll
2	MR. FOLKENFLIK: What does "all of	2	stipulate to it.
		4	•
3	this" mean?	3	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct.
4	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates	4	MR, CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct, Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an
4 5	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney.	4 5	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct, Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer,
4 5 6	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a	4 5	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct, Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as l'ingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC?
4 5 6	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly	4 5 6 7	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct, Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember.
4 5 6 7 8	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no	4 5 6 7 8	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that?
4 5 6 7 8	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were	4 5 6 7 8	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right.	4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired their \$300,000.
4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12	 Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct, Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed.
4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness ilready testified about the Waverly.
4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive. Q. Did they take possession of it?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness bready testified about the Waverly. A. A couple times.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as I'ingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your elient wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness ilready testified about the Waverly. A. A couple times. MR. FOLKENFLIK: The question is
4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive. Q. Did they take possession of it? A. They did and then they brought it back.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as l'ingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your elient wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness bready testified about the Waverly. A. A couple times. MR. FOLKENFLIK: The question is the precise name and identity of the
4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive. Q. Did they take possession of it? A. They did and then they brought it back. Q. Did they take possession of his	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as l'ingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. l'OLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness bready testified about the Waverly. A. A couple times. MR. FOLKENFLIK: The question is no precise name and identity of the ganization, since there were so many with
4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive. Q. Did they take possession of it? A. They did and then they brought it back. Q. Did they take possession of his phone?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as l'ingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. l'OLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness bready testified about the Waverly. A. A couple times. MR. FOLKENFLIK: The question is the precise name and identity of the reganization, since there were so many with confusingly similar names.
4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive. Q. Did they take possession of it? A. They did and then they brought it back. Q. Did they take possession of his phone? A. I don't know. I don't want to add	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your client wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness ilready testified about the Waverly. A. A couple times. MR. FOLKENFLIK: The question is the precise name and identity of the reganization, since there were so many with confusingly similar names. Q. Did you have multiple Waverly
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive. Q. Did they take possession of it? A. They did and then they brought it back. Q. Did they take possession of his phone? A. I don't know. I don't want to add any titillation here.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as l'ingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. l'OLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your elient wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness bready testified about the Waverly. A. A couple times. MR. FOLKENFLIK: The question is the precise name and identity of the reganization, since there were so many with confusingly similar names. Q. Did you have multiple Waverly investments?
4 5 6 7 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22 23	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive. Q. Did they take possession of it? A. They did and then they brought it back. Q. Did they take possession of his phone? A. I don't know. I don't want to add any titillation here. (Fingerhat Exhibit 8 for	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 21 22 23 24	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your elient wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness ilready testified about the Waverly. A. A couple times. MR. FOLKENFLIK: The question is the precise name and identity of the reganization, since there were so many with confusingly similar names. Q. Did you have multiple Waverly investments? A. Did 1? Did I make them myself?
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20 12 22 23 24	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive. Q. Did they take possession of it? A. They did and then they brought it back. Q. Did they take possession of his phone? A. I don't know. I don't want to add any titillation here.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as l'ingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. l'OLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your elient wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness bready testified about the Waverly. A. A couple times. MR. FOLKENFLIK: The question is the precise name and identity of the reganization, since there were so many with confusingly similar names. Q. Did you have multiple Waverly investments?
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20 12 22 23 24	Q. The efforts by Thatcher Associates predate your going to the district attorney. A. I'm not sure that I waited until a final report before I went. But clearly Thatcher predated the district attorney, no doubt. I mean, I had a feeling that they were right. Q. Now, when they came in when Thatcher came in they took apart from Holzer's computer? A. Yes. Q. Did they A. Well, the hard drive. Q. Did they take possession of it? A. They did and then they brought it back. Q. Did they take possession of his phone? A. I don't know. I don't want to add any titillation here. (Fingerhat Exhibit 8 for	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 21 22 23 24	MR. CONWAY: I'm sure it's correct. Q. Did Fingerhut-Holzer have an investment that was known as Fingerhut-Holzer, the Waverly I LLC? A. I don't remember. Q. You don't recall that? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, I believe that's the entity to which your elient wired their \$300,000. MR. CONWAY: Agreed. Q. And you don't have any recollection of it? MR. FOLKENFLIK: The witness ilready testified about the Waverly. A. A couple times. MR. FOLKENFLIK: The question is the precise name and identity of the reganization, since there were so many with confusingly similar names. Q. Did you have multiple Waverly investments? A. Did 1? Did I make them myself?

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
1	Waverly investments?	1	amongst those agreements, we've produced it.
2	A. I believe so. I'm not sure on	2	A. This was only
3	Waverty. A couple of them we did.	3	MR, I'OLKENFLIK: And I believe we
4	MR. FOLKENFLIK: If you look at	4	did. I think this was one of several documents
5	Exhibit number 3, the witness just to save time	5	we produced to you, and there's another one
6	can identify	б	that's the operating agreement for
7	A. No, that was Waters Edge.	7	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC that hears an
8	MR. FOLKENFLIK: You can identify	8	earlier date I believe.
9	the investments that may have had some	9	MR. CONWAY: I don't helieve that
10	connection to the same developer as the Waverly.	1.0	we have that. What we have is the
11	Why don't you do that.	11	Fingerhut-Holzer Fund limited partnership
12	A. Well, Waverly, Waters Edge, Village	12	agreement at 10/1/04.
13	Walk and Augustine Island are all the same	13	A. Well, all I could say is this is
14	developer. All in Jacksonville.	14	the second document I've seen that refers to
15	(Fingerhut Exhibit 9 for	15	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC being formed in
16	identification, Bates No. BF 58 through 89)	16	2004. Because there's another document already
17	Q. Now, take a look at Exhibit 9.	17	that we looked at.
18	What is Exhibit number 9?	18	Q. Yes, we've seen it.
19	A. You just gave it to me.	19	MR, FOLKENFLIK: I'll double-check.
20	Q. Yes, what is it?	20	 Look at the first paragraph, you'll
21	MR. FOLKENFLIK: It's the operating	21	see:
22	agreement of Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC.	22	MR. FOLKENFLIK: 1'll double-check.
23	Q. And is this the operating document	23	And if we have an earlier version of the
24	of Fingerhut-Holzer Partners, as best you know?	24	operating agreement, however. I believe the
25	A. Lassume so.	25	operating agreement other than let me see
www	[Page 130]		[Page 132]
1	Q. Sir, would you take a look at the	1	this. Other than whatever adjustments were
2	date on that.	2	required to be made because of the sale of a
3	A. October 25th, 2007.	3	capital contribution by Andrew Fingerbut, that
4	Q. Now, this document was created	4	the nature of the terms of the agreement are
5	after you determined that Mr. Holzer was acting	5	probably quite similar.
6	dishonestly within the company. Correct? For	6	O. There came a time after June 2007
7	what purpose would you create an operating	7	when you met and sat with Mr. Holzer. On that
a	agreement after there is a fracture of the firm	8	oceasion did you make inquiry of him concerning
9	such as you have described?	9	the nature of his actions in Fingerhut-Holzer
10	A. This is really not anything to do	10	and the check for \$33 million? Did you ask him
11	with him. This is me selling a membership	1.1	what was going on?
12	interest to my son. If you look under	12	A. A check for what!
13	"recitals." This was not the first formation of	13	Q. \$33 million. The deposit slip for
14	this thing. This operating agreement goes back.	14	\$33 million,
15	Q. How far	15	A. Oh, okay.
16	A. Effective June 21, 2004.	16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	Q. Do you have a copy of an operating	17	Q. Did you meet with him and did you discuss it?
18	agreement dated June 21, 2004?	18	A. Yes, A few times.
19	A. Not on me.	19	Q. What did Mr. Holzer indicate to
20	Q. Do you still have one?	20	you?
21	A. I'm assuming I do.	21	A. What did he indicate to me?
22	MR. CONWAY: I'd ask that that be	22	
23	produced.	23	Q. Yes. A. He said it was real.
24	MR. FOLKENFLIK: We produced what	24	Q. He said what was real?
25			A. the paint what was lead;
الله الله	we were able to locate. And if that ien's	25	d The 21 million
23	we were able to locate. And if that isn't	25	A. The 33 million.
23	we were able to locate. And if that isn't [Page 131]	25	A. The 33 million. [Page 133]

	The state of the s	T	
1	Q. And did he attempt to explain away	1	Every kind of bullshit excuse you could think
2	its absence?	2	of. Were any of them credible? They weren't.
3	A. Its absence or it bounced?	3	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, if you
4	Q. Its nonexistence.	4	look at the Thatcher report, it says that the
5	A. He attempted to.	5	deal keeps getting delayed in the summer.
6	Q. And what did he say about it?	6	MR. CONWAY: I understand, I saw
7	A. I don't remember offhand, but I	7	it.
8	have it in my notes. That's why you have them,	-6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: And to October of
9	Q. I have the notes. However, I need	9	2007, paragraph number 7, where Holzer finally
10	it on the transcript.	10	admits that the Dellwood investment does not
11	 A. Well, you're going to have to get 	11	exist and that he has only approximately \$40,000
12	it off of there because I don't remember.	12	left.
13	Q. You want us to read it again?	13	A. That was I believe a function of
14	 Do what you want. 	14	Toby cornering him.
15	MR, FOLKENFLIK: If "by the notes"	15	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes.
16	you mean the TA draft or the diary?	16	Q. And how did that come to be?
17	MR. CONWAY: I presume he means the	17	A. He came into the office, he and
18	diary notes.	18	another guy went in and talked to him. They
19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Well, there are no	19	were wired, David admitted it. He confessed to
20	notes late enough. The latest diary note is	20	everything,
21	8/16/07;	21	Q. From June until October he was
22	A. Then it's in the TA. Tell me what	22	still continuing to perpetrate the fraud?
23	you want to get.	23	 Yes. And he would continue if he
24	Q. What I want to know is what did	24	were here today.
25	Mr. Holzer explain to you about his actions?	25	Q. Do you know the identities of the
	[Page 134]		[Page 136]
			And the second s
1	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Did he say	1	parties that came and confronted him in October?
2	anything about why he wrote a \$33 million check	2	MR. FOLKENFLIK: It's in the notes.
3	that bounced?	3	A. Lincoln Ornston: Good guy,
4	A. Of course, The deal broke or this	4	Lincoln's not there anymore. He started his own
5	or that. He was embarrassed about not admitting	5	firm. But Toby and Lincoln. By the way, I
6	to me that the deal didn't happen so he wanted	6	never realized you could do that, you could have
7	to do it. It was absurd.	7	a wire,
8	Q. The deal didn't happen; however,	8	Q. Yes, in the State of New York
9	were there properties that he had purchased with	9	you're allowed.
10	the monies that had been extended?	10	 I never realized that. It was
11	A. Were there properties that he had	11	amazing.
12	purchased.	12	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, for the
13	Q. Yes.	13	record, you'll see that as late as
14 15	A. With the monies that had been	14	September 15th excuse me, I'm wrong about
16	extended.	15	that. Never mind.
17	Q. He had 20 properties there that	16	Fingerhat Exhibit 11 for
10	he's supposed to have purchased. Did he	17	identification, Bates No. BF 8 through 13)
#¢	purchase them?	18	Q. Sir, would you take a look at
20	A. Obviously not.	19	Exhibit 11.
21	Q. Did you ask him what happened to the money?	20	A. Okay.
22	A. Yes.	21	Q. What is Exhibit 11?
23	O. What did he say?	22	A. It's an assignment of his interests
24	T	23	if he doesn't pay.
25	A. He told me the deal broke, he told me, you know, the check got lost in the mail.	24	Q. How did you come to negotiate that?
4344 444	me, you amow, me eneck got lost in the mail.	25	A. I called my attorney. I told him
	[Page 135]		וייילי פי אייי אר
*****************	F A. B. A. W. P. 7		[Page 137]

that he bought with \$500,000 that you suggested ĺ put it together. 1 2 was your elients' money, which is incorrect, 2 And your attorney is named who? O. leaving aside the issue of whether Mr. Fingerhut 3 Kevin Prakke, I think he did a 3 4 nursuant to the collateral assignment agreement really good job on this. Ą would be a bona fide purchaser for value without MR. FOLKENFLIK: It's a good job. 5 5 6 notice of the --A. It is a good document. He's only 6 7 MR. CONWAY: An issue to be 7 \$330 an hour. O. \$330 an hour? B resolved at another time. 8 A. At the time. Anyway, he wrote 9 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Leaving that 9 this. He forced -- he didn't force, he gave it 10 10 aside, that stock is worthless. to Holzer, he signed it. Clearly none of this 11 A. Also I bought stock myself, 11 happened, putting up the cash, so therefore I 12 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes, he bought 12 took back what essentially I had already stock himself. That stock is -- the company is 13 13 not in business. The debtors of the company -invested in, in a sense for him. 14 14 Was is signed by both parties. Do MR. CONWAY: Well, it was in 15 15 16 you recognize your signature? 16 business in 2007. 17 A. Yup. 17 MR, FOLKENFLIK: Yes. But not 18 Do you recognize David Holzer's O. 18 since. 19 signature? 19 MR. CONWAY: And it had a value on Yup, I sure do. 20 ۸. 20 October of 2007 --Now, the purpose of this document 21 21 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Not much. was to establish what? What did you want to 22 22 A. I have a \$2.3 million investment 23 accomplish with this? here that's worthless. 23 24 A. I wanted to have a contingency in Q. How many shares of stock did you 24 25 case the monies were not -- that I had put up 25 own at the time? [Page 140] [Page 138] A. I don't know. I have no idea. I monics for him. He had ownership in certain 1 1 owned a lot because I bought a big piece of this 2 positions as a function of monies that he owed 2 3 and was supposedly paying. And I hasically had 3 preferred offering. 4 that to take those properties that I already 4 MR. FOLKENFLIK: It's not clear 5 5 bought for myself. that the stock, although it was trading, had 6 Q. Now, did Mr. -- this happened 6 actual value in October 2007 but it would be 7 7 before the confrontation with Mr. Thatcher? inelevant in any event. 8 Ř A. I don't remember the date on that. A. That's true. This was not a 9 g 3rd day of October. public --10 MR. FOLKENFLIK: And the meeting, 10 MR, FOLKENFLIK: V Campus was 11 according to the --11 public. 12 A. It's about the same. 12 A. This was a preferred -- this was a 13 MR. FOLKENFLIK: It's about the 13 private offering, if you will. This was not 14 same date. It just says October. Thatcher 14 public shares. 15 doesn't have the date in October when he 15 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Your shares. 16 confronted Holzer. 16 A. The ones purchased. I also owned a 17 A. And in fact -- no: It's related 17 lot of common, too. 18 but I don't think Toby was directly involved in-18 Q. So the value of V Campus at the 19 giving that document to Holzer. 19 time would have been greater than the \$2 million 20 Fingerbut Exhibit 12 for 20 investment that had been made already? 21 identification, Bates No. BF 14 through 18) 21 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Maybe less. 22 Now, there was also --22 MR. CONWAY: Possibly, but we don't 23 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Counsel, just to 23 know. 24 make your life easier, the assignment, as 24 A. I'm not sure. I don't think a lot 25 Mr. Fingerhot said, of the V Campus equities 25 more, if that,

[Page 139]

[Page 141]

		<u></u>	
1	Q. Well, if it was worth a stated	1	you in two ways; a promissory note and the
2	value or more, then certainly the \$500,000 that	2	contingent surrender.
3	was transferred would have been its value as of	3	A. Good luck.
4	the day of the transfer to you.	4	Q. And at the same time did you demand
5	MR. FOLKENFLIK: No.	5	and receive a resignation by Mr. Holzer from
6	 What does what does transfer to 	6	Fingerhut
7	me mean? There was no transfer to me.	7	A. It was a little bit after I think:
á	MR. FOLKENFLIK: What happened is	8	But it was about the same time.
9	that	9	MR. FOLKENFLIK: It says
10	MR. CONWAY: Do you want to go off	10	October 15th. The promissory note is dated
11	the record?	11	the 9th. The contingent assignment agreement is
12	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Let's do it on the	12	dated the 3rd.
13	record.	13	Q. Was all of this executed at the
14	A. Let me explain the whole thing to	14	Fingerhut-Holzer offices?
15	you.	15	 A. It must have been because there's
16	Q. It has to be in response to a	16	no other place I could grab him.
17	question.	17	 Do you have a present active
18	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Let him explain.	18	recallection of being present for this
19	Would you explain what happened. Go alread.	19	execution?
20	Q. First, this document that you've	20	A. Oh, absolutely. I'm wondering if
21	examined, the	21	it was the same - no. it wasn't the same day as
22	A. Contingency?	22	Toby.
23	Q. The collateral contingent. That	23	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Mr. Holzer did
24	was intended by you to take control and	24	deliver, just to shortcut this, two checks
25	possession of the interests of Mr. Holzer up to	25	aggregating the amount of \$7 million on or about
	[Page 142]		[Page 144]

1	the value that you had extended to him.	1	November 29th, 2007, both of which bounced.
2	MR. FOLKENFLIK: No.	2	MR. CONWAY: November 29th?
3	Q. Which was like 7 million	3	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Yes.
5	A. It was to take control of those	4	 When this was all brought to him,
i	interests in the event that the value had not	5	he said, well, you know, I've just been hired
6 7	been paid. Not up to the value, not contingent	6	for to be a trader. I guess he had left
£	on a particular value. Contingent on	7	Breen Murray. I don't remember how that
8	non-repayment of what he owed	8	happened. But he had just been filred by some
1	Q. There was also a promissory note	9	big shot trader and he was getting a 7 or
10	dated October 9th, 2007 for the sum of	10	\$8 million up-front bonus. And he was going to
11 12	\$7,603,800.	11	pay me the \$7 million to ameliorate this issue.
13	(Fingerhut Exhibit 13 for	12	Q. That's what he told you.
14	identification, Bates No. BF 15 through 18)	13	A. No, he sent me two checks, \$7
1	Q. Can you identify that as the	14	million, and guess what, they bounced, too.
15	promissory note that was created by you as a	15	Next thing, going to Sing Sing.
16	companion document	16	 Q. Did there come a time when - now,
17	A. What a joke.	17	completing these transactions, had you decided
18	O to the prior?	18	to approach the district attorney concerning
19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: This is 7/6.	19	this?
20 21	A. What about it?	20	A. Yes. I had to be sure that Toby
22	Q. That's intended to be a supporting	21	could find what one needed to present to the
23	document to the contingent assignment of equity	22	district altorney.
24	interests.	23	Q. And did you approach the district
25	A. I believe so.	24	attorney yourself or did Mr. Thatcher do it for
	Q. That would essentially make him owe	25	you?
	[Page 143]		[Page 145]
			FraAa rapl

	Out and the second of the seco	<u> </u>	
1	A. I'm sure Thatcher did it. I mean,	1	prepared and I wasn't going to let him get out
2	I may have been with him, but I don't remember.	2	without doing this.
3	Q. Well, do you have a present active	3	Q. Mr. Prakke?
4	recollection of walking into the district	4	MR. FOLKENFLIK: When the witness
5	attorney's office and sitting with somebody?	5	said "this" he was pointing to Exhibit 13.
6	A. No. I never dealt with a district	6	A. I'm sorry, the contingent and the
7	attorney. I dealt with an ADA.	7	promissory note.
8	Q. Well, as an assistant district	8	O. That was created by your attorney?
9	attorney, do you remember sitting with someone	9	A. Yes.
10	at some point	10	O. Mr. Prakke?
11	A. Yes, a couple times.	11	A: Yes.
12	Q. Who did you sit with?	12	O. When they were executed, they were
13	A. I knew you were going to ask me and	13	executed solely in the presence of Mr. Holzer
14	I forgot her name.	14	and not with anyone else?
15	Q. Is that Ms. Pane?	15	A. I don't know.
16	A. Yes, What's her first name?	16	O. I didn't see a witness there.
17	Q. Christine Payne.	17	MR, FOLKENFLIK: I didn't sec a
18	A. Yeah, that's it. She tell for	18	notary certificate.
19	Q. She was pregnant.	19	A. The contingent thing, there's just
20	A. Yeah, yeah. She was great. She	20	two signatures I know, Holzer and myself.
21	did a great job.	21	
22	w	22	Q. All right, now you were making
23	Q. Did you then deal with the	23	reference to this in some regard?
24	successor assistant district attorney?		MR. FOLKENFLIK: No, he said there
	A. Yeah, but the majority of the work	24	were only two signatures.
25	was done by Chris.	25	A. That was the next time I saw
	[Page 146]		[Page 148]
			en an in a secural mention of the secure of
1	 Do you recall meeting any 	1	Holzer. He signed that, the note, and I helieve
2	successor?	2	also maybe he was in one later time because when
3	A. I'm not sure I met her, I talked	3	he did his resignation, I don't remember if it
4	to her.	4	was the same date or not. I don't think so, it
5	Q. All right, did there come a time	5	was later. But not much later. So maybe I saw
6	when you were asked to testify to the grand	8	him once or twice after he confessed.
7	jury?	7	Q. Now, as regards the V Campus
ទ	A. Yes.	8	stock
9	Q. And did you do so?	9	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Could we go off
10	A. Yes. Chris was I think still the	10	the record for a minute?
11	ADA on that.	11	MR. CONWAY: Sure.
12	Q. She handled the questioning of	12	(Discussion off the record.)
13	you	13	Q. Do you know who the founder of V
14	A. Yes.	14	Campus was?
15	Q as a grand jury witness?	1.5	A. I'm not sure. I know the guy who
16	A. Yes.	16	was running it for many years.
17	Q. When was the last time you saw	17	Q. Who was that?
18	Mr. Holzer?	18	A. Of course I can't remember his name
19	A. I'm not sure if it was the day that	19	cither. Nat Kannan.
20	Toby and Lincoln came in to have him confess.	20	Q. Nat Kaman'?
21	There may have been one more day he was in that	21	A. Nat Kannan, K-A-N-N-A-N.
22	he gave me those checks. No, you know what,	22	Q. And you indicated you were on the
23	that's not right. This was independent I	23	board of V Campus?
24	believe of Toby and Lincoln. This might have	24	*
25	been a week later he was in. I had it all	25	A. That was about four or five years before that.
	ween a reek later he ras.m. 1 had a mi	డప	ector and
	[Page 147]		[Page 149]
4 of 1985 (1985)		(Tributation)	

[38] (Pages 146 to 149)

	A STATE OF THE STA		
1	MR. FOLKENFLIK: He testified he	1	those days, probably a 3, 4 million investment,
2	was on the board when it went public.	2	so it was probably 25 to 30 percent post Weekly
3	A. Right, from about 1995 to '98 or	3	owned of University Online.
4	19,	4	Q. How many shares did
5	Q. Was V Campus affiliated with any	5	Fingerhut-Holzer own at its peak?
6	particular university?	6	 They never owned University Online.
7 8	A. Any particular university?	7	Q. When your records indicate V
}	Q. University, yes.	8	Campus, what is it referring to?
9	A. I don't think so.	9	A. V Campus. That's after they
10	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I think the V	1.0	changed the name. It wasn't the same company.
11	stands for virtual.	11	They bought a number of other companies.
13	A. Its first name was University	12	 The company that went public is not
14	Online. If that's what you're thinking.	1.3	the same company as V Campus?
15	Q. That was its formal name.	14	 The company that went public was
16	A. Yeah, it's a little complicated	15	University Online. They bought at least two
17	because they bought a number of companies, and	16	other companies and then changed their name to V
18	one of the companies they hought became higger	17	Campus.
19	than them. But they were initially called	18	 Q. All right, when they became V
1	University Online when we invested in it as	19	Campus, what was their stock value?
20 21	to as a Weekly investment. When it went	20	 I don't know offhand. Prohably not
22	public it was still called University Online.	21	a great deal different than when we sold it.
23	Q. Did it have any call letters that	22	Q. And what did you sell it for?
24	you would know on the stock	23	A. As I said, I think it was like 25,
25	A. UOLC I think. I mean, it was	24	30 million. Actually, it was probably more. 1
2.3	over-the-counter. They then bought a series of	25	don't know. I don't remember. It was a mistake
***************************************	[Page 150]		[Page 152]
1	companies, one was called Pro Soft, and there	1	to buy it then because clearly it went down a
2	was a second. And I think at the time they	2	lot. What ended up happening with the company
3	bought the second the first or the second	3	had nothing to do with the equity value. What
4	company, they renamed the company to V Campus	4	happened was that the company was really.
5	because it was more than just a University	5	really, really poorly run. However, the Pro
6	Online.	6	Soft product was a terrific product. It's a
7	Q. And do you know what it was	7	CIW-
B	capitalized at when it went public?	8	MR, FOLKENFLIK: Just talk about
9	MR. FOLKENPLIK: By "capitalized"	9	what hoppened to the equity in the company.
1.0	you mean the market cap?	10	A. Okay, well, what happened was it
11	Q. Market cap.	11	was mismanaged. Never generated enough each and
12	A. Oh, lord, I don't, I would say it	12	was always in a position of trying to get eash,
13	was probably, given where we were as an investor	13	get new equities, et cetera, et cetera. That
14	where we had probably no more than 10 million	14	was the preferred piece that we show in there.
1.5	pre on the investment, I would say it was	15	Q. And then
16	probably somewhere in the 25, \$30 million range	1.6	A. Wait a minute. I'm not finished.
17	when it went public.	17	That didn't work either. The company was in
18	Q. When you say 10 million preferred,	18	really surry shape. I then lent the company
19	you had 10 million shares?	19	maney.
50	A. No. 10 million pre money in the	20	Q. How much?
21	value.	21	A. I don't know. A million dollars,
22	Q. How many shares	22	maybe more. I wasn't the only one. There was
23	A. This is all long prior to the	23	another group called Gott Better,
24	events at issue. I would have to go back and	24	Q. Gult Bettor?
25	look at it. But given what we would do back in	25	A. Yes. G-O-T-T, B-E-T-T-O-R. They
	[Page 151]		[Page 153]

A. V Campus reported it all so there's gotta be they're all in their documents. [Page 155]	24	
MR. FOLKENFLIK: It might have been held as a book entry on the books of the	22	
somewhere?	21	
Q. They would be in an account		
been held as a book entry.		to be accurate and may be used in court.
MR. FOLKENFLIK: They might have		do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed
shares. They were preferred shares		deposition transcript by you. If you fail to
have been but they were not nublicly traded		with thirty (30) days of receipt of the
		original errata sheet to the deposing attorney
MR. CONWAY. Van		It is imperative that you return the
		which will be attached to your deposition.
	11	changes you have noted on the errata sheet.
there actual chappe in 1997	10	You are signing same subject to the
· ·	9	errata sheet and date it.
	8	After doing so, please sign the
	7	that are made.
A. The only thing they were holding	6	space on the creata sheet for any corrections
were they holding?	5	carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate
Were they holding warrants, stock sheets? What		Please read your deposition over
Q. What was Fingerhut-Holzer holding?		Blanca was decreased to
		INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS
time of the transfer back?	4	
[Page 154]		[Page 156]
Q. Where was the stock held at the	25	
were worthless. That's good.	24	
 I got all the shares back and they 	23	
pursuant to your agreement with Holzer	22	
Q. This would be after the date of	21	
A. 2008.	7	
	}	
every share I ever owned is gone.	1	
There was not enough equity to go around. So		
	1	
	1	
directors handled it, it was terrible		
This wasn't a hankrunter although the same the		
foreclasure was all the remite constituted and		
but this is aware large, and the filling it way		
vears - it counds the it knows a couple		
friendly forestowns. The section I guess as a	1	
Anyway, so what ended up happening	1	(TIME NOTED: 2:50 p.m.)
	6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I have nothing.
managed. But it wasn't just that, there were	5	No more questions.
the company should be, but it was terribly	4	BY MR. CONWAY:
can see, Nat had pretty good ideas about what	3	(Recess taken.)
money. The company couldn't pay it off. As you	2	MR. CONWAY: Give me a few mine with my clients.
	can see, Nat had pretty good ideas about what the company should be, but it was terribly managed. But it wasn't just that, there were other issues, too. Anyway, so what ended up happening was that there was what is known I guess as a friendly foreclosure. I'm taking a couple years — it sounds like it happened right away but this is years later. And the friendly foreclosure was all the equity was wiped out. This wasn't a bankruptey, although the way the directors bandled it, it was terrible. Q. Well, who was foreclosing? A. The debtors were foreclosing. There was not enough equity to go around. So every share I ever owned is gone. Q. When exactly did this occur? A. 2008. Q. This would be after the date of — pursuant to your agreement with Holzer — A. I got all the shares back and they were worthless. That's good. Q. Where was the stock held at the [Page 154] time of the transfer back? A. Where was the stock held — Q. What was Fingerhut-Holzer holding? Were they holding? A. The only thing they were holding was this preferred issue. Q. And in what form did it manifest itself? MR. FOLKENFLIK: You mean were there actual shares issued? MR. CONWAY: Yes. MR. FOLKENFLIK: Physical shares? MR. CONWAY: Yes. A. I don't know. I'm not sure. May have been but they were not publicly traded shares. They were preferred shares. MR. FOLKENFLIK: They might have been held as a book entry. Q. They would be in an account somewhere? MR. FOLKENFLIK: It might have been held as a book entry on the books of the — A. V Campus reported it all so there's gotta be — they're all in their documents.	can see, Nat had pretty good ideas about what the company should be, but it was terribly managed. But it wasn't just that, there were other issues, too. Anyway, so what ended up happening was that there was what is known I guess as a friendly foreclosure. I'm taking a couple years — it sounds like it happened right away but this is years later. And the friendly foreclosure was all the equity was wiped out. This wasn't a bankruptcy, although the way the directors handled it, it was terrible. Q. Well, who was foreclosing? A. The debtors were foreclosing. There was not enough equity to go around. So every share I ever owned is gone. Q. When exactly did this occur? A. 2008. Q. This would be after the date of — pursuant to your agreement with Holzer — A. I got all the shares back and they were worthless. That's good. Q. Where was the stock held at the [Page 154] time of the transfer back? A. Where was the stock held — Q. What was Fingerhut-Holzer holding? Were they holding? A. The only thing they were holding was this proferred issue. Q. And in what form did it manifest itself? MR. FOLKENFLIK: You mean were there actual shares issued? MR. FOLKENFLIK: Physical shares? MR. CONWAY: Yes. A. I don't know. I'm not sure. May have been but they were not publicly traded shares. They were preferred shares. MR. FOLKENFLIK: They might have been held as a book entry. Q. They would be in an account somewhere? MR. FOLKENFLIK: It might have been held as a book entry. Q. They would be in an account somewhere? MR. FOLKENFLIK: It might have been held as a book entry on the books of the — A. V Campus reported it all so there's gotta be — they're all in their documents.

1			A Company Comp
5	I have read the foregoing transcript of	1	CERTIFICATE
3	my deposition given on February 7, 2013, and it	2	
	is true, correct and complete, to the best	3	STATE OF NEW YORK)
4 5	of my knowledge, recollection and belief,	4	: SS.
6	except for the corrections noted hereon	5	COUNTY OF NEW YORK)
7	and/or list of corrections, if any, attached	б	
8	on a separate sheet herewith.	7	1, SUZANNE PASTOR, a Shorthand
9		8	Reporter and Notary Public within and for the
10		9	State of New York, do hereby certify:
11		10	That BARRY FINGERHUT, the witness
12		11	whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was
13	BARRY FINGERHUT	12	duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a
14	DATES UNGURUM	13	true record of the testimony given by the
15		14	witness,
16		15	I further certify that I am not
17	Subscribed and sworn to	16	related to any of the parties to this action by
18	before me thisday	17	blood or marriage, and that I am in no way
19	ofany	18	interested in the outcome of this matter.
20	DE	19	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have herein
21		20	set my hand this, 2013.
22		21	
23	Notary Public	22	
i di	Notary Figure	23	SUZANNE PASTOR
:5		24	
		25	
	[Page 158]		[Page 160]
ı		1	INDEX
2	ERRATA SHEET	2	WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE
9	I, BARRY FINGERHUT, do hereby certify that I	3	* 112/11
Š	have read the foregoing transcript of my testimony, and	4	Mr Fingerhut Mr, Conway 3
i	further certify that it is a true and accurate record	5	
,	of my testimony (with the exception of the corrections	б	EXHIBITS
	fisted below).		FINGERHUT DESCRIPTION PAGE
	PAGE LINE CORRECTION	7	Exhibit 1 BF 90 through 112 11
1		В	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	to the second decrease of the second decrease	9	Exhibit 2 Bates No. 13F 07 35
			Exhibit 3 Legible Copy of Bates No. 37
		10 11	BF7
	AND COLUMN ASSESSMENT	12	Exhibit 5 Bates No. BF 23 66
		13	Exhibit 6 Bates No. BF 25 through 72
	Contribution		
	Value of the state	14	46
			46 Exhibit 7 Bates No. BF 25 through 73
		14 15 16	46 Exhibit 7 Bates No. BF 25 through 73 46
		15 16	46 Exhibit 7 Bates No. BF 25 through 73
		15 16 17	Exhibit 7 Bates No. BF 25 through 73 46 Exhibit 8 Bates No. BF 54 through 127 57
		15 16 17 19	Exhibit 7 Bates No. BF 25 through 73 46 Exhibit 8 Bates No. BF 54 through 127 Exhibit 9 Bates No. BF 58 through 130
		15 16 17	Exhibit 7 Bates No. BF 25 through 73 46 Exhibit 8 Bates No. BF 54 through 127 57 Exhibit 9 Bates No. BF 58 through 130 89 (Exhibit 10 marked but not presented)
	Signed under the pains and penaltics this	15 16 17 18	Exhibit 7 Bates No. BF 25 through 46 Exhibit 8 Bates No. BF 54 through 127 Exhibit 9 Bates No. BF 58 through 130 89 (Exhibit 10 marked but not presented) Exhibit 11 Bates No. BF 8 through 13 Exhibit 12 Bates No. BF 14 through 13 Exhibit 12 Bates No. BF 14 through 139
	Signed under the pains and penalties this day of	15 16 17 19 19	Exhibit 7 Bates No. BF 25 through 46 Exhibit 8 Bates No. BF 54 through 127 Exhibit 9 Bates No. BF 58 through 130 89 (Exhibit 10 marked but not presented) Exhibit 11 Bates No. BF 8 through 13
	Signed under the pains and penalties this day of, 2013.	15 16 17 19 19 20 21	Exhibit 7 Bates No. BF 25 through 73 46 Exhibit 8 Bates No. BF 54 through 127 57 Exhibit 9 Bates No. BF 56 through 130 89 (Exhibit 10 marked but not presented) Exhibit 11 Bates No. BF 8 through 13 Exhibit 12 Bates No. BF 14 through 139 18 Exhibit 13 Bates No. BF 15 through 143
i	Signed under the pains and penaltics this day of, 2013.	15 16 17 19 19 20 21	Exhibit 7 Bates No. BF 25 through 73 46 Exhibit 8 Bates No. BF 54 through 127 Exhibit 9 Bates No. BF 58 through 130 89 (Exhibit 10 marked but not presented) Exhibit 11 Bates No. BF 8 through 13 Exhibit 12 Bates No. BF 14 through 13 18

[41] (Pages 158 to 161)

1	the state of the s	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
1	INDEX (Continued)	
2	The Francisco of the state of t	
3	INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED PAGE	
"	Law Firm Hired to Draft Corporate 14	
-	Documents	
4		
	2. Law Firm Representing 23	
5	Fingerhat-Hulzer Panners	
5	a miketing (reset translets	
1	 Fingerhut-Holzer Bank Account Number 96. 	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
1.3		
1.4		
1.5		
16	•	
1.7		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	[Page 162]	
		The state of the s
	2	
		r.
		And the second s
		U. Allenania
		OCCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF
		ELECTRIC PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
		The state of the s
		,
	The second secon	
	remotera e	
	The second secon	
	Y MANAGASTER	
	y	
	er I	
		94.422
	The state of the s	
		1882

[42] (Page 162)

4

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 38 Filed 04/02/14 Page 1 of 3

FOLKENFLIK & MGERITY LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW 1500 BROADWAY NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

TELEPHONE: 212-757-0400 FAX: 212-757-2010

WRITER'S E-MAIL: minikenflik@imiaw.net

April 2, 2014

VIA ECF

Honorable Vernon S. Broderick United States District Judge United States Courthouse Southern District of New York 40 Foley Square, Room 415 New York, New York 10007-1312

Re: Rapillo v. Fingerhnt, Holzer et al., Docket No.: 09-CV-10429(GBD)

Dear Judge Broderick:

I represent Defendant Barry Fingerhut ("Fingerhut") and the various corporate entities named in the Amended Complaint in this action. (Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC is hereinafter referred to as "F-H LLC" and the other corporate defendants are referred to as the "Remaining Entity Defendants.") The only other defendant, David Holzer ("Holzer"), was criminally convicted on a plea of guilty for stealing \$1.6 million from Plaintiffs and over \$11 million from Fingerhut, as well as nearly \$2 million from others. Holzer is appearing pro se.

Plaintiffs seek to recover \$1.9 million they lost in four "investments," plus "treble damages" and punitive damages, from Fingerhu, F-H LLC, and the Remaining Entity Defendants, directly, and not vicariously, for alleged ereach of fiduciary duty and fraud under the Investment Advisors Act (the First and Second Causes of Action), securities freud based on Section 10b of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Rule 10b-5 (the Third Cause of Action), and common law counts of fraud (the Fourth and Fifth Causes of Action), conversion (the Sixth Cause of Action), and breach of fiduciary duty (Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Causes of Action). They are suing the Defendants as principals, yet none of the Defendants had anything to do with Holzer's crimes, except as victims.

I am writing this letter, therefore, to request a pre-motion conference pursuant to Rule 4.A of Your Honor's Individual Rules & Practices in Civil Cases with regard to a motion for summary judgment dismissing all claims against my clients.

The underlying relevant facts are undisputed. Haizer and Fingerhut were in business together, investing their own money to various businesses through F-H LLC. Holzer had lauded Fingerhut's investment acumen to Pigintiffs, who were Holzer's friends. Plaintiffs wanted to invest

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 38 Filed 04/02/14 Page 2 of 3

POLKENPLIK & MOGERITY LLP

Honorable Vernon S. Broderick April 2, 2014 Page 2

with Holzer and Fingerhut, but Plaintiffs knew that F-H LLC was not accepting retail clients and would not take their money. However Holzer had a plan to circumvent F-H LLC's refusal to take investments from Plaintiffs. Holzer told Plaintiffs about certain companies in which, allegedly, Fingerhut and Holzer were investing. Because the amount Plaintiffs were investing was "not substantial enough," for Plaintiffs to invest directly, Holzer offered to "pool it" with Fingerhut's and Holzer's investment.

Plaintiffs were in some son of undisclosed investment partnership with Holzer. Holzer never told Plaintiffs that Fingerhut was aware of this "puoling" scheme, and Plaintiffs admit that they do not know that Fingerhut was aware of the scheme. Holzer and Fingergut deny that Fingerhut had any awareness of or involvement in Holzer's frauds. Discovery has not produced a shred of evidence, to the contrary.

Plaintiffs made four inventments based on Holzer's advice. The first was a \$300,000 investment in a Florida real estate limited partnership called the The Waverly I LLC, ("Waverly I"), made pursuant to signed subscription agreements. Waverly I failed due to a downturn in the Florida real estate market. Plaintiffs have not identified any impropriety with respect to that investment. The Manhattan District Attorney's office found the Waverly I investment was legitimate, and discovery has produced no evidence that it was not.

Plaintiffs invested \$1.6 million in three separate "investments" made by wire transfer to Holzer's personal bank account, held jointly with his wife, and then stolen by him (the "Stolen Investments"): (a) an alleged investment called Waverly II (\$ 200,000), (b) an alleged investment in a public company called V-Campus (\$800,000), and (c) an alleged investment in a "dinner theater" in Boca Raton whose name the Plaintiff does not know, and apparently never knew (\$ 600,000). There is no documentation of any nature with respect to those three "investments."

Holzer's thefts from Plaintiffs came to light after an investigation revealed Holzer's thefts from Fingerhut. As with Plaintiffs, Fingerhut had given Holzer money to invest which was stolen. The results of the investigation were taken to the Office of the Manhattan District Attorney, and that led to the revelation that Holzer had stolen millions of dollars from others, including Plaintiffs.

None of Plaintiffs' claims can be sustained against any Defendant other than Holzer. Plaintiffs do not assert that the Remaining Entity Defendants had any involvement of any nature in Holzer's crimes, or any connection at all, direct or indirect, with the Plaintiffs. Other than "group pleading" allegations, there is nothing in the Amended Complaint about them. Those defendants appear to have been simply thrown into the case without any basis, other than some historical relationship between those Defendants and either Fingerhut or Holzer.

Neither F-H LLC nor Fingerhut are registered investment advisors, nor are they subject to the investment Advisors Act, since they did not provide investment advice "for compensation." 15

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 38 Filed 04/02/14 Page 3 of 3

FOLKENPLIK & MeGERITY LLP

Honorable Vernon S. Broderick April 2, 2014 Page 3

U.S.C. § 80b-2 (11); Kassover v. UBS AG, 619 F. Supp. 2d 28, 32 (S.D.N.Y. 2008) (the parties must have "entered into an investment advisory contract in order for the Advisers Act to apply"). Neither F-H LLC nor Fingerhut made any misrepresentation to, or had any communication with, Plaintiffs concerning the Stolen Investments, which by itself precludes a direct claim against them under Section 10b and Rule 10b-5. See, Janus Capital Group, Inc. v. First Derivative Traders, 564 U.S.

131 S. Ct. 2296, 2302 (2011); Fezzani v. Bear, Stearns & Co., 716 F.3d 18, 24-25 (2d Cir. 2013). It also precludes a direct claim of fraud. See, Lama Holding Co. v. Smith Barney Inc., 88 N.Y.2d 413, 421 (1996); Deutsche Bank Narl. Trust Co. v Gordon, & A.D.3d 443, 443-444 (1st Dep't 2011).

Neither Fingerhut nor F-H LLC had a fiduciary relationship with Plaintiffs thereby precluding the breach of fiduciary duty claims. See, De Kwiatkowski v. Bevr. Stearns & Co., 306 F.3d 1293, 1302 (2d Cir. 2002)(broker/customer relationship not sufficient to create fiduciary relationship); Compania Sud-Americana De Vapores, S.A. v. IBJ Schroder Bank & Trust Co., 785 F. Supp. 411, 426 (S.D.N.Y. 1992)(ordinary business relationship not sufficient). Neither Fingerhut nor F-H LLC had or have any dominion or control of the money given by Plaintiffs to Flolzer, thereby dooming the conversion claim. Dobroshi v Bank of Am., N.A., 65 AD3d 882, 885, (1st Dept 2009), Iv dismissed 14 N.Y.3d 785 (2010); Eden Roc, LLP v Marricu Intl., Inc., 2013 N.Y. Misc. LEXIS 4301, 22-24 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Sept. 18, 2013). Holzer used some of the money he received from Plaintiffs to invest in V-Campus in his own name and to pay \$200,000 on an antecedent \$1 million debt he owed to Fingerhut. Those feets do not support a valid conversion claim as to Fingerhut or F-H LLC. Cf. Sharp Int'l Corp. v. State St. Bank & Trust Co., (In re Sharp Int'l Corp.), 403 F.3d 43, 54-55 (2d Cir. 2005) (payment of antecedent debt even with knowledge money obtained fraudulently not fraudulent conveyance).

F-H LLC is not liable for Holzer's thefts on the (unpleaded) theory of respondent superior. Goldstein v. United States, 14 Fed. Appx. 115, 116 (2d Cir. N.Y. 2001) (no respondent superior liability for employee theft); Rymanowski v. Pan American World Airways, Inc., 70 A.D.2d 738, 739 (N.Y. App. Div. 3d Dep't 1979), aff'd, 49 N.Y.2d 834, 835 (1980)(same). As a member of the LLC, Fingerhut is not liable for the wrongs of Holzer or the any liability of F-H LLC. "A limited liability company (LLC) is a hybrid business entity that offers its members limited liability as if they were shareholders of a corporation...". Riley v. Tencara, LLC (In re Wolverine, Proctor & Schwartz, LLC), 447 B.R. 1, 35 (Bankr. D. Mass. 2011), quoting, Ann K. Wooster, Annotation, Construction and Application of Limited Liability Company Acts -Issues Relating to Personal Liability of Individual Mambers and Managers of Limited Liability Company as to Third Parties, 47 A.L.R. 6th 1 (2009).

Respectfully

•

cc: Robert J. Conway, Esq. (via e-mall)

MANHATTAN DA OFFICE

Fax: 1212-335-9880

Apr 30 2009 01:34pm P002/006

PLEA AGREEMENT

- 1. This plea agreement is entered into between the District Attorney of the County of New York (hereinafter "the District Attorney") and David Holzer. This memorandum of Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between Mr. Holzer and the District Attorney. There are no promises, agreements, or conditions, express or implied, other than those set forth in this Agreement and in the Stipulation in Anticipation of Discontinuence in the case of Morganithau v. Holzer, Index No. 400891/2008, (hereinafter "the Stipulation") attached hereto and incorporated herein. No modification of this agreement will be valid or binding on either party unless put into writing and signed by both parties.
- 2. The parties will appear before the Court where New York County Indictment No. 2280/2008 ("the Indictment") is pending and request that the Court approve this Agreement. This Agreement will become effective only upon the Court's approval. Upon the Court's approval, Mr. Holzer will plead guilty as set forth in Paragraph 3 below. At the time of the plea, Mr. Holzer will withdraw any pending motions, and will waive all defenses and all rights of appeal.
- 3. Mr. Holzet agrees to plead guilty to counts One, Three, Four and Five of New York County Indictment No. 2280/2008. Those counts charge him with three counts of the count of Grand Larceny in the First Degree, Penal Law §155.42, a Class B Felony, and one count of the crime of Grand Larceny in the Second Degree, Penal Law §155.40, a class C Felony, in full satisfaction of the indictment. The maximum permissible sentence for each count of Grand Larceny in the First Degree is an indeterminate term of imprisonment of 8 1/3 to 25 years, and an



```
Page 1
 1
 2
      UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
      SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 3
      JOHN RAPILLO and HEIDI RAPILLO,
 4
                                      Plaintiffs,
 5
                 - against -
 6
      BARRY FINGERHUT,
      DOUGLAS HOLZER,
 7
      FINGERHUT-HOLZER PARTNERS LLC,
      FINGERHUT-HOLZER EQUITIES, INC.,
 8
      FINGERHUT-HOLZER, INC.,
      FINGERHUT-HOLZER FUND, L.P.,
 9
      GEO CAPITAL PARTNERS, INC.,
      FINGERHUT-HOLZER THE WAVERLY I, LLC,
10
      FINGERHUT-HOLZER THE WAVERLY II, LLC,
11
                                     Defendants.
12
      EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL of a Defendant,
13
14
      DAVID HOLZER, held pursuant to Notice in the
      above-entitled matter on the 28th day of March,
15
16
      2012, commencing at approximately, 10:15 a.m.;
17
      held at Greene Correctional Facility, 165 Plank
18
      Road, Coxsackie, New York, before Cynthia
19
      Schultz, a Court Reporter and Notary Public in
20
      and for the State of New York.
21
22
23
24
25
```

Page 2 Page 2 1 APPEARANCES: 2 MARSHALL CONWAY & BRADLEY, P.C. 45 Broadway 3 New York, New York 10006 (ROBERT J. CONWAY, ESQ., of Counsel) 4 Attorneys for the Plaintiffs 5 JOHN RAPILLO and HEIDI RAPILLO. 6 7 FOLKENFLIK & MCGERITY 1500 Broadway 8 New York, New York 10036 (MAX FOLKENFLIK, ESQ., of Counsel) 9 Attorneys for the Defendant, DAVID HOLZER 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

2425

I INDEX INDEX TO TESTIMONY WITNESS BY PAGE DAVID HOLZER MR. CONWAY 5 MR. FOLKENFLIK 119 TO EXHIBITS (Retained by Counsel) EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Plaintiff's 1 Money Transfer Document dated 91 October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006					Page 3	
INDEX TO TESTIMONY WITNESS BY PAGE DAVID HOLZER MR. CONWAY 5 MR. FOLKENFLIK 119 TO EXHIBITS (Retained by Counsel) EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Plaintiff's 1 Money Transfer Document dated 91 October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006					Page	3
DAVID HOLZER MR. CONWAY MR. FOLKENFLIK MR. FOLKENFLIK TO EXHIBITS (Retained by Counsel) EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Plaintiff's 1 Money Transfer Document dated 91 October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006	1		INDEX			
DAVID HOLZER MR. CONWAY 5 MR. FOLKENFLIK 119 TO EXHIBITS (Retained by Counsel) EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Plaintiff's 1 Money Transfer Document dated 91 October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006	2	TO TESTIMONY				
MR. FOLKENFLIK 119 TO EXHIBITS (Retained by Counsel) EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Plaintiff's 1 Money Transfer Document dated 91 October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006	3	WITNESS	BY	PAGE		
TO EXHIBITS (Retained by Counsel) EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Plaintiff's 1 Money Transfer Document dated 91 October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006		DAVID HOLZER	MR. CONWAY	5		
TO EXHIBITS (Retained by Counsel) EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Plaintiff's 1 Money Transfer Document dated 91 October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	4		MR. FOLKENFLIK	119		
EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Plaintiff's 1 Money Transfer Document dated 91 October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006	5					
EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE Plaintiff's 1 Money Transfer Document dated 91 October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006		TO EXHIBITS (R	etained by Counsel)			
Plaintiff's 1 Money Transfer Document dated 91 October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006	6					
October 19, 2005, consisting of two pages Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		EXHIBIT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE		
9 Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 10 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 12 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	7	Plaintiff's 1	Money Transfer Document	dated 91		
9 Plaintiff's 2 Money Transfer Document Dated 98 December 15, 2005 10 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 12 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24			October 19, 2005, consis	ting		
December 15, 2005 Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	8		of two pages			
Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	9	Plaintiff's 2	Money Transfer Document	Dated 98		
Plaintiff's 3 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24			December 15, 2005			
January 31, 2006 Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 March 23, 2006 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	10					
Plaintiff's 4 Money Transfer Document Dated 99 March 23, 2006 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Plaintiff's 3	Money Transfer Document	Dated 99		
March 23, 2006 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	11		January 31, 2006			
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	12	Plaintiff's 4	Money Transfer Document	Dated 99		
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			March 23, 2006			
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23						
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	14					
17 18 19 20 21 22 23						
18 19 20 21 22 23 24						
19 20 21 22 23 24						
20 21 22 23 24						
21 22 23 24						
22 23 24		•				
23 24						
24						
25		P. CONTRACTOR				
	25					

Page 4 Page FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and 3 between the attorneys for the respective parties hereto that filing, sealing and certification be 4 5 and the same are hereby waived. 6 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all objections, except as to the form of the 8 9 question, shall be reserved to the time of the 10 trial. 11 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 13 within examination may be subscribed and sworn 14 to before any notary public with the same force 15 and effect as though subscribed and sworn before 16 the court. 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

	Page 5
	Page 5
1	THIS IS THE ORAL DEPOSITION OF DAVID HOLZER,
2	called as/on behalf of the DEFENDANT herein,
3	produced pursuant to NOTICE on March 28, 2012,
4	before CINDY SCHULTZ, a Court Reporter and
5	Notary Public in and for the State of New York.
6	
7	* * * * * *
8	DAVID HOLZER
9	called as the witness, hereinbefore
10	named, being first duly cautioned and sworn or
11	affirmed by CINDY SCHULTZ, the Court Reporter
12	and Notary Public herein, to tell the truth, the
13	whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was
14	examined and testified as follows:
15	EXAMINATION BY
16	MR. CONWAY:
1.7	
18	Q Would you please state your name
19	for the record.
20	A David Holzer.
21	Q Mr. Holzer, good morning.
22	A Morning.
23	Q My name is Bob Conway, and I
24	represent John and Heidi Rapillo on the matter
25	that we have before the Court.

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 127 of 174 D, Holzer - March 28, 2012

	Page 6
:	Page 6
1	MR. CONWAY: Off the record.
2	
3	(At which time, a discussion
4	was held off the record.)
5	
6	BY MR. CONWAY:
7	Q Mr. Holzer, how old are you?
8	A Sixty-two.
9	Q And your date of birth?
10	A 11/14/49.
11	Q And your Social Security number?
12	A 087-40-6783.
13	Q And, Mr. Holzer, you and I have met
14	once before. Have we not?
15	A Correct.
16	Q Here, I came up and spoke to you
17	
	privately?
18	A Correct.
19	Q Okay. Sir, where were you born?
20	A Manhattan.
21	Q And where did you go to school?
22	A I went to Stuyvesant High School,
23	City College, and I went to - after that, I
24	took some courses, about three years' worth of
25	courses at the New York Institute of Finance.

	Page 7
and the state of t	Page 7
1	Q Did you get a degree from City
2	College?
3	A Yes.
4	Q In what field?
5	A History major.
6	Q What year did you graduate City
7	College?
8	A Finally, in 1974.
9	Q And did you then move directly to
10	the New York Institute of Finance?
11	A No.
12	Q Okay. What did you do upon
13	graduation from college?
14	A I was working part-time at a place
15	called Abraham Company.
16	THE WITNESS: Could I ask you
17	one question, off the record?
18	MR. CONWAY: Certainly.
19	
20	(At which time, a discussion
21	was held off the record.)
22	
23	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Can we
24	keep this on the record?
25	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Sure.

		Page	8
		Page	8
1	No problem.		
2	MR. FOLKENFLIK: The deponen	t.	
3	has been handed a copy of the		
4	Amended Complaint.		
5	THE WITNESS: Okay.		
6	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Sure.		
7	THE WITNESS: And it had		
8	listed -		
9	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Could you		
10	just start from the beginning?		
11	THE WITNESS: Oh. Sorry.		
12	Yes. I received, in the mail,		
13	approximately three months ago - I		
14	can't remember, two months ago - the	a	:
15	one-page Complaint amended, as per		
16	this (indicating), and, on it, it		
17	had my family's name on it.		
18	BY MR. CONWAY:		
19	Q Okay. That was the original		
20			
	Complaint?		
21	A Well, why did I get that three		
22	months ago?		
23	Q I'm not sure.		
24	Did you change address or		
25	something? Did somebody change an address?		

		Page 9	9
		Page	9
1	A We changed an address only as of		
2	last Friday.		
3	Q This is the original Complaint		
4	(indicating).		
5	A I have the original Complaint.		
6	Q This is the Complaint that was		
7	amended.		
8	A Okay. This is the current		
9	Complaint and we all agree on this now?		:
10	I don't care about this		
11	(indicating).		
12	Q Yes. That's it now.		
13	A Okay. I'll read it. It's Barry		
14	Fingerhut, David Holzer, Fingerhut-Holzer		
15	Partners LLC, Fingerhut-Holzer Equities,		
16	Fingerhut-Holzer, Incorporated,		
17	Fingerhut-Holzer, L.P., GeoCapital Partners,		
18	Fingerhut-Holzer The Waverly I, LLC,		
19	Fingerhut-Holzer Waverly II, LLC.		
20	We're all in agreement those are		
21	the people being sued?		
22	Q Yes.		
23	A Very good. Thank you.		
24	Q Now, the Abraham firm, in what		
25	capacity were you at the Abraham firm?		
			1

	Page 10
	Page 10
1	A I was an over-the-counter order
2	clerk.
3	Q And for how many years did you
4	perform this service for the Abraham Company?
5	A From -
6	I'm trying to think. I was in the
7	service, six months after that. From 19 - May
8	of '69, I was a Junior in high school. Then,
9	till September of '69, I was full-time at
10	Abraham Company from -
11	I had worked part-time there while
12	I was going to school. Nineteen-seventy,
13	summertime - I don't remember what month,
14	actually - until 1974 when they were acquired
15	by another firm.
16	Q By whom were they acquired?
17	A Lehman Brothers.
18	Q And did you follow the
19	Abraham firm to Lehman Brothers?
20	A I did for a while. Yes.
21	Q All right. And for how long were
22	you with the Lehman Brothers?
23	A A year or so. Maybe less, maybe
24	more.
25	Q And what did you do when you were

	Page 11
	Page 11
1	affiliated with Lehman Brothers?
2	A I started trading the
3	over-the-counter list.
4	Q Okay. And where did you go after
5	leaving Lehman Brothers?
6	A Nineteen-seventy-five, I went to
7	Brean Murray Foster Securities. Brean Murray,
8	Inc.
9	Q And what was the business of Green
10	(sic) Murray, Incorporated?
11	A General business. It was a general
12	brokerage firm. Merchant banking, investment
13	banking, over-the-counter trading, New York
14	Stock Exchange trading, and asset management.
15	Q And what was your role for the firm
16	while you were there?
17	A At the time, I was head of
18	over-the-counter trading.
19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: At what time
20	is this, did you say?
21	MR. CONWAY: Nineteen-seventy
22	-five.
23	MR. FOLKENFLIK: From the
24	beginning.
25	MR. CONWAY: Right.

			Page	12
			Page	12
1	BY MR. CONWA	Y:		
2	Q	You were head of trading from 1975?) .	
3	A	No. I was the head of		
4	over-the-c	ounter trading.		
5	Q	Head of over-the-counter trading.		
6	Okay.			
7		Do you recall what your earnings		1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
8	were at th	e time? Best estimate.		representation as a second
9	A	Maybe, 40,000 a year.		The second section is a second section of section sect
10	Q	And for how many years did you		And the property of the second
11	continue w	ith Green Murray, Incorporated?		
12	\mathbf{A}_{i}	Brean, B-r-e-a-n Murray.		
13	Q	Brean, with a "B"?		
14	A	Brean.		
15	Q	Brean, with a B. Okay. I thought		
16	you said G	reen. Okay. Sorry.		ļ
17		And for how long were you with		
18	Brean Murr	ay?		
19	A	Twenty-eight years.		The second secon
20	Q	And what was your highest position		
21	at Brean M	urray?		
22	A	Partner in charge of all capital		1
23	markets.			
24	Q	And what was your highest rate of		
25	salary in	that capacity?		

	Page 13
	Page 13
1	A I -
2	You know what? I take the fifth.
3	Q All right.
4	Are we talking, like, talking in
5	excess of a hundred?
6	A I don't see the relevance. I take
7	the fifth.
8	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Just to
9	advise the witness, the Fifth
10	Amendment isn't a privilege as to
11	relevance. It's a privilege as to
12	possible incrimination.
13	THE WITNESS: Well, what if I
14	think I'm possibly incriminating
15	myself?
16	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Well, you
17	need to have a basis for that.
18	THE WITNESS: And the basis -
19	I have to explain the basis to you?
20	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Not
21	necessarily. But, for 20 years ago,
22	it wouldn't matter.
23	A What's the question?
24	Q What were your highest earnings?
25	A Approximately, 800,000 a year.

		Page 14
		Page 14
1,	Q	All right. And were you married at
2	the time?	
3	A	Correct. I was.
4	Q	To whom were you married?
5	A	Leslie Holzer.
6	Q	And when and where did you marry
7	Ms. Holzer	?
8	А	I married her September 6th, 1970;
9	Lincoln Pa	rk Jewish Center, Yonkers, New York.
10	Q	And do you have any children?
11	A	Three.
12	Q	Their names and ages, please.
13	A	Jennifer Holzer, 36; Douglas
14	Holzer, 32	; Joshua Holzer, 26.
15	Q	You're talking faster than I can
16	write.	
17		Jennifer's 36?
18	A	Correct.
19	Q.	And the next?
20	A	Douglas Holzer, 32; Joshua Holzer,
21	26.	
22	Q	All right. Those are their ages
23	now?	
24	A	Didn't you ask me now?
25	Q	Yes.

	Page 15
	Page 15
1	A Okay. I'm giving you now.
2	Q Good. Now, during the period of -
3	MR. FOLKENFLIK: If I may
4	suggest to the witness. Obviously,
5	there are reasons why you might want
6	to conclude this as quickly as
7	possible. So, less dueling over the
8	questions and simple yes or no
9	answers would accomplish that.
10	THE WITNESS: Okay. I'll try
11	my best.
12	BY MR. CONWAY:
13	Q We haven't any interest in
14	prosecution or any other thing like that.
15	A I understand what you're doing
16	here, and I'll try to answer as succinctly and
17	rapidly as possible.
18	Q Good.
19	MR. FOLKENFLIK: It's for
20	your own benefit.
21	BY MR. CONWAY:
22	Q Now, do you know who the principals
23	of Brean Murray were?
24	A They changed a lot over the years.
25	I was a principal for all those years.

	Page 16
	Page 16
1	Brean Murray, himself, was a
2	principal for all those years.
3	Jerome Barry was a principal for
4	all those years.
5	And then there was interchangeable
6	pieces over the whole period of time.
7	Q Were you an equity holder for any of
8	those years?
9	A Correct.
10	Q And how large an equity did you
11	hold?
12	A I'm the third largest equity
13	holder.
14	Q How large, what percentage?
15	A Oh, I don't know.
16	Q Best estimate.
17	A Probably, the highest percentage
18	was probably 27, 25 per cent. Somewhere
19	around there.
20	Q Now, when did you stop working for
21	Brean Murray?
22	A I don't recall the actual date.
23	Two-thousand-and-two, three. I don't even
24	recall.
25	Q During the period of your

1 involvement with Brean Murray, was your wife 2 employed outside the home? 3 A No. 4 Q Did she participate in the Brean 5 Murray business in any way? 6 A No. 7 Q Saleswoman, or something? 8 A No. 9 Q Did your children ever join you in - 10 A No. 11 Q Now, do you know a Barry Fingerhut? 12 A Yes.	
2 employed outside the home? 3 A No. 4 Q Did she participate in the Brean 5 Murray business in any way? 6 A No. 7 Q Saleswoman, or something? 8 A No. 9 Q Did your children ever join you in - 10 A No. 11 Q Now, do you know a Barry Fingerhut?	
A No. Did she participate in the Brean Murray business in any way? A No. Saleswoman, or something? A No. Did your children ever join you in - No. No. No. No. No. No.	
Q Did she participate in the Brean Murray business in any way? A No. Saleswoman, or something? A No. Did your children ever join you in - No. No. No. No. No. No. No.	
Murray business in any way? A No. Saleswoman, or something? A No. Did your children ever join you in - No. No. No. No. Now, do you know a Barry Fingerhut?	
A No. Saleswoman, or something? No. Did your children ever join you in - No. No. No. No. Now, do you know a Barry Fingerhut?	
Q Saleswoman, or something? A No. Did your children ever join you in - No. No. No. Now, do you know a Barry Fingerhut?	
A No. Did your children ever join you in - A No. No. No. Now, do you know a Barry Fingerhut?	
9 Q Did your children ever join you in - 10 A No. 11 Q Now, do you know a Barry Fingerhut?	
10 A No. 11 Q Now, do you know a Barry Fingerhut?	
11 Q Now, do you know a Barry Fingerhut?	
12 A Yes.	
13 Q And when did you come to know Barry	
14 Fingerhut for the first time?	
15 A I would say, probably, 1984, maybe.	
16 Q And what was Mr. Fingerhut doing at	
the time, professionally?	-
18 A He was one of the - one of two	
19 partners of GeoCapital.	
Q And who was the other partner?	
21 A Irwin Lieber.	
Q And do you know when Mr. Fingerhut	
23 and Mr. Lieber had set up?	
24 A I don't.	
Q What was the business of GeoCapital?	

	Page 18
	Page 18
1	A Asset management.
2	Q Now, when you say "asset
3	management," what do you mean by that term,
4	specifically?
5	A I mean they garner assets from
6	different people and put it towards the equity
7	markets or private placements, or whatever
8	their charter was. I don't know what their
9	charter was.
10	Q They manage people's money?
11	A That's correct.
12	Q Now, in managing people's money, did
13	they have broker's licenses? Did they do
14	broker's work themselves or did they hire
15	outside agencies?
16	A They - I don't know the answer to
17	that.
18	Q And how did you come to meet
19	Mr. Fingerhut for the first time?
20	A I met Mr. Fingerhut for the first
21	time through, probably, one of the formal
22	partners at the firm.
23	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Meaning,
24	Brean Murray?
25	THE WITNESS: No. I'm trying

	D. Hotzer - Water 20, 2012	eren same	
		Page	19
		Page	19
1	to remember who it was, in		
2	particular. Might have been Brian		
3	Harrah (Phonetic Spelling) who was		
4	head of sales.		
5	MR. FOLKENFLIK: And - excuse	€.	
6	me - at Brean Murray?		
7	THE WITNESS: Yes.		
8	BY MR. CONWAY:		
9	Q Okay. And was your involvement		
10	with Mr. Fingerhut professional or personal?		
11	A Professional.		
12	Q And were you involved in business		
13	transactions together, at the outset?		
14	Did you meet him in a deal, or -		
15	A I was not involved together with		
16	Barry Fingerhut professionally, no.		
17	Q Well, in 1984.		
18	A No. Not my whole time working at		
19	Brean Murray.		
20	Q Okay. And did there come a time		
21	when you began business relations with		
22	Mr. Fingerhut, even if you were not together?		
23	A Never while I was at Brean Murray,		
24	as I recall.		
25	Q What -		

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 141 of 174 D. Holzer - March 28, 2012

Page 20

rage	20

	Page 20
1	A I'm gonna change that. I can't
2	recall.
- 3	Q You can't recall if you did any
4	business with Mr. Fingerhut?
5	A You're talking personally?
6	Q Personal business.
7	A I don't recall.
8	Q Okay.
9	A If I was at Brean Murray then.
10	Q All right. Now, what was the nature
11	of Mr. Fingerhut's business at GeoCapital; what
12	did he do for them?
13	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection.
14	Asked and answered.
15	BY MR. CONWAY:
16	Q Was he Chief Executive? Was he a
17	salesman?
18	What did he do?
19	THE WITNESS: What did you
20	say just now?
21	MR. FOLKENFLIK: I said
22	objection, but he corrected it.
23	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Okay.
24	Say it now. Rephrase it.
25	MR. FOLKENFLIK: If you know

	Page 21
	Page 21
1	what his title or function was
2	within GeoCapital, other than
3	partner.
4	A I - let me go -
5	Let me say this. I did not work at
6	GeoCapital, I did not know the inner workings
7	at GeoCapital, and I'm not gonna say what I
8	think happened there. Okay?
9	Q That's fine.
10	A So, if you're - if you're -
11	If the course of your questions are
12	gonna concern GeoCapital, I don't know.
13	Q Don't worry. We're fine.
14	A Okay.
15	Q Do you have any idea in what state
16	GeoCapital was incorporated?
17	A No.
18	Q Did they have an office in New York?
19	A Yes.
20	Q Do you know where that office was?
21	A It was on - right off 3rd Avenue
22	and 49th Street. I don't recall, offhand.
23	Forty-ninth or 50th. I can't recall the exact
24	address.
25	Q And did you continue a professional

Page 22 Page 22 1 relationship with Mr. Fingerhut during the 2 period that you were at Brean Murray? 3 A Yes. And what type of relationship was that? 5 6 Was it a financial relationship? 7 Was it a personal relationship? 8 It was a financial relationship where Brean Murray Foster Securities - which 9 10 it was called at the time - sold research to 11 GeoCapital, who was consumed by partners and 12 portfolio managed sales. 13 How it was broken up at that time, 14 I do not know. We sold them research, they 15 paid us back in commissions. 16 To your knowledge, how large a firm 17 was GeoCapital? 18 Α I have no idea. 19 And how was your investment returned 20 in commissions, if the information was used, if 21 purchases were made? 22 A Do you want me to explain the whole 23 process -24 Q Yes. Please. Yes. If you would. 25 A - of selling -

	Page 23	
	Page 23	
1	Q Yeah.	
2	A - research to a firm?	
3	Q Yeah.	
4	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Is it soft	
5	dollars?	
6	THE WITNESS: No. Not	and the second s
7	necessarily. Soft dollars could be	A AMAZ TITL CANNAGEMENT
8	paid.	One or other particular
9	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Okay.	and opposite the state of
10	A Anyway, what typically happens is,	
11	you go into a firm, such as GeoCapital, from	
12	Brean Murray. You bring an institutional	
13	sales person, a research analyst, maybe the	
14	guy running the trading desk, which was me.	
15	You make a presentation to the	
16	investments committee of GeoCapital saying,	
17	"We like Apple because blah, blah, blah, blah,	
18	blah." Okay?	
19	Now, they say, "Okay. We like that	
20	idea. We're gonna buy Apple," or, "We're not	
21	gonna buy Apple, but you came here, took the	
22	time, sold us this. We're gonna pay you	
23	back."	
24	How do they pay us for that	
25	service? That's a service. They'll call up	

	Page 24
	Page 24
1	the next day. Somebody on the order desk, or
2	one of the portfolio managers, and say, "Okay.
3	Buy me a hundred-thousand shares of Apple.
4	You charge a commission, or, at the
5	time, it was a spread, 'cause it's a
6	negotiated market. Take a little bit of that
7	spread.
8	Buy it at, let's say, a hundred,
9	and you sell it to GeoCapital at
ro	one-hundred-and-one-eighth.
Ll	Q All right. Is the one-eighth your
12	commission?
13	A Your commission, spread, whatever
14	you wanna call it. Credit. That's, very
15	basically, what happens.
16	Q And were you involved in these
17	research sales with Mr. Fingerhut himself?
18	A Sometimes, yes. Sometimes, no.
19	Q And did a personal relationship
20	develop between yourself and Mr. Fingerhut
21	during these years?
22	A Yes.
23	Q And when did that personal
24	relationship commence, to the best of your
25	knowledge?

Page 25
Page 25
A Personal relationship commenced on
June 16th, 1992.
I don't know.
MR. FOLKENFLIK: So that was
a facetious answer?
THE WITNESS: Yes.
BY MR. CONWAY:
Q Oh. So that was a facetious
answer. You don't know? Okay.
A You're asking a question that's
hard to answer. I can't tell you. You know
what I'm saying?
Q All right. Did there come a time
when you began to social -
A I'm sorry.
Q That's okay.
When you began to socialize with
Mr. Fingerhut, outside of business?
A I don't recall.
Q And did there come a time when you
left Brean Murray?
A Yes.
Q And what was the purpose of your
leaving Brean Murray?
A The over-the-counter market was,

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 147 of 174

D. Holzer - March 28, 2012

Page 26

1	basically,	Finished. That's why I left.
2	Q 1	And you leave Brean Murray when?
3	A	After Brean died, also. Firm
4	started to fa	lter.
5	Q A	And what year was this?
6	A . A .	Around two-thousand-and-two. He
7	might not ha	ave died at the time when I left.
8	It was -	· ·
9		I'm not sure. I don't remember. I
10	don't recall	the exact date, but he was dying.
11	Q 1	And did you leave for any other
12	business pur	rsuits?
13	A 1	went to trade my own account at
14	one of my fi	ciend's firms.
15	Q 1	And what firm did you go to?
16	A I	Dahlman Weiss. Dahlman Simon
17	Weiss, maybe	e it was.
18	Q (Can you spell it?
19	A 1	don't remember. D-a-1-h-m-a-n
20	(sic)	
21	Q I	Dahlman Weiss?
2,2	A X	Teah.
23	F	and there was a third. Simon, or
24	Dahlman Weis	s Rose.
25	Q N	low, at that time, in 2002, you took

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 148 of 174 D. Holzer - March 28, 2012

Page 27

rage -	F- 1
your client base with you?	
A No. No. I said I went to trade my	
own account.	
Q Meaning what?	
A I had \$20, I bought \$20 worth of	
stock and I sold it for \$30.	
Q And did you have a financial stake?	
A Stake? No.	
Q When you went there, what capital or	
funds were you using at Dahlman Weiss to make	
purchases?	
A My own.	
Q And what were your assets at the	
time, when you began with Dahlman?	
A I don't know.	
Q All right.	
Are we talking in excess of a	
million?	
A I don't recall.	
Q And for how long did you remain	
trading your own account at Dahlman Weiss?	
A I don't remember exactly, but,	1
probably, up until the time I opened up	
Fingerhut-Holzer, or whatever the date of that	
was.	-
	your client base with you? A No. No. I said I went to trade my own account. Q Meaning what? A I had \$20, I bought \$20 worth of stock and I sold it for \$30. Q And did you have a financial stake? A Stake? No. Q When you went there, what capital or funds were you using at Dahlman Weiss to make purchases? A My own. Q And what were your assets at the time, when you began with Dahlman? A I don't know. Q All right. Are we talking in excess of a million? A I don't recall. Q And for how long did you remain trading your own account at Dahlman Weiss? A I don't remember exactly, but, probably, up until the time I opened up Fingerhut-Holzer, or whatever the date of that

	24 E
6460	4.
6.	

	Page 28
	Page 28
1	Q Do you recall when that was? Was it
2	2002, 2003?
3	A Exact date, I don't recall.
4	Q Okay. Best estimate.
5	A It's easy enough to find out. I
6	just don't know what date.
7	Was it 2004?
8	Q All right. Fingerhut-Holzer was
9	what?
LO	A Fingerhut-Holzer was a partnership
L 1	set up as an LLC.
L2	Q Now, how had Fingerhut-Holzer
LЗ	Partners emerged?
L 4	What was the background for the
15	creation of that organization?
L 6	A Just two gentlemen getting together
L7	and deciding they wanted to open up a hedge
8.	fund.
L 9	Q Okay. And did you approach
20	Mr. Fingerhut or did Mr. Fingerhut approach
21	you?
22	A Kind of evolved. I'm not sure who
23	approached who, or it just evolved as such.
24	There was no actual, "Hey. You wanna be my
25	partner?"

			Page	29
			Page	29
1		It wasn't like that.		-
2		So, I don't know the evolution,		
3	exactly.	I don't recall.		
4	Q	Was Mr. Fingerhut still with		
5	GeoCapital	at the time?		
6	А	Yes.		
7	Q	And did he have any other business		
8	interests	of which you were aware?		
9	А	Yes.		
10	Q	And what were the other business		
11	interests	that you know of?		
12	A	I'm trying to remember the name.		
13	Barry Rubéi	nstein. I just don't remember the		
14	name.			
15	Q	Who was Mr. Rubenstein?		
16	A	He was one of the partners in the		
17	other firm	that he was involved with. It		
18	might come	to me.		
19	Q	In GeoCapital?		
20	А	No.		
21		Wasn't the question Did he have any	7	
22	other inter	rests?		
23	Q	Yes.		
24	A	Okay. And I said, yes.		
25	Q	Yes.		

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 151 of 174

D. Holzer - March 28, 2012

Constant Constant

	Page 30
	Page 30
1	A You said, "With whom? What was
2	it?"
3	I don't recall the name of the
4	firm. I just remember one of his partners was
5	Barry Rubenstein. That's all I can help you
6	with.
7	Q All right. And who was
8	Mr. Rubenstein?
9	A His partner in that firm.
10	Q Now, was Mr. Rubenstein a financier,
11	was he a broker, was he -
12	A He was a financial professional.
13	Q And did he and Mr. Fingerhut own
14	businesses together?
15	A Businesses? They owned stakes in
16	things. They owned equity in certain
17	businesses. They owned stocks. They owned
18	private placements together.
19	Q Did Mr. Fingerhut have a specialty
20	in the market?
21	Was he a technologist guy?
22	Was he a real estate guy?
23	Was he a commodities guy?
24	A He was a general analyst. He had a

general, good working knowledge of the whole

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 152 of 174

D. Holzer - March 28, 2012 Page 31 Page 31 1 equities market, as far as I'm concerned. 2 But was he a specialist? I 3 wouldn't consider him a specialist. He may have started out as a specialist. I don't 5 know. 6 Q All right. He was, basically, an 7 analyst? 8 He was a portfolio manager with 9 analytical abilities. 10 Do you recall if there was any Q meetings between yourself and Mr. Fingerhut for 11 12 the discussing of an ongoing business 13 relationship between the two of you? 14 There were meetings, sure. A 15 Where were those meetings held? Q 16 I don't recall. Ά 17 Were they held at your offices, his 18 offices, over dinner, over lunch, some other 19 time? 20 It could have been any of them. just don't recall, specifically, where they 21 22 were. 23 Q What was the nature of the

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

discussions between yourself and Mr. Fingerhut

as to ongoing business relationships?

24

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 153 of 174 D. Holzer - March 28, 2012

	Page	32
1	A The nature of the discussion was	
2	how to make people money, basically. What we	derland
3	wanted to do to do that.	ed the section
4	Q Okay. And was Fingerhut-Holzer	
5	Partners the first organization that the two of	
6	you put together?	
7	A Yes.	
8	Q And what was the business of	
9	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	
10	A Specific business was to manage	
11	assets in the best way possible in any field	
12	we chose.	
13	Q Now, did you have any licenses in	
14	the financial industry? Were you a licensed	1
15	broker?	
16	A Personally?	
17	Q Yes.	Ĭ
18	A I probably had eight or nine	
19	different licenses.	1
20	Q Which would include what?	
21	A A Series 24, Series 55, Series 7,	
22	Series 63, Series 8, Registered Options	
23	Principal, member of the New York Stock	
24	Exchange.	V
25	Q Did you have a seat on the Stock	

	Page 33
	Page 33
1	Exchange?
2	A At one time. Yes.
3	Well, we always did. I held the
4	seat for two years.
5	Q Okay. Fingerhut-Holzer Partners
6	held a seat?
7	A No.
8	Q Well, that's what we're here to find
9	out.
10	A Fingerhut-Holzer Partners had no
1 1	licenses. Fingerhut-Holzer Partners did not
12	and was not a member of the New York Stock
13	Exchange.
14	You asked, specifically, if I held
15	certain licenses. That was over the course of
16	my professional career at Brean Murray, and
17	then Brean Murray Foster Securities, which it
18	became.
L9	Q All right. So you held a seat on
20	the stock market while at Brean Murray?
21	A Correct.
22	Q But it was not yours?
23	A It was partially mine. I was the
24	general partner.
25	Q When you left Brean Murray, did you

Page 34 Page 34 leave the seat behind or -1 The seat was sold, way prior to 2 A that. 3 4 Q Sold. When was the last time you had 5 seats in the market? 6 7 A Seats? 8 Seats, plural. Q 9 The last seat was sold, and I'm not 10 sure about the date. I'd say, probably, in 11 the late '90s we sold it. The first one was sold in the early '90s. We bought them in the 12 13 early '70s. Thirty-six-thousand-dollars and 14 \$43,000. And, just as a curiosity, what were 15 16 they sold for? 17 Two-million and a million-six, or 18 something like that. 19 20 (At which time, a discussion 21 was held off the record.) 22 23 BY MR. CONWAY: 24 Q Now, when you and 25 Mr. Holzer -

Page 35 Page 35 1 I am Mr. Holzer. 2 Yes, sir. When you and Q 3 Mr. Fingerhut -4 A Yes. 5 - were sitting to discuss your 6 future together, what was it that the two of 7 you intended to do as a professional 8 arrangement? 9 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection. 10 Asked and answered. 11 THE WITNESS: I was just 12 gonna - well, go ahead. 13 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Go ahead. 14 You can answer it again. 15 A To make people money. 16 Q And was Fingerhut-Holzer Partners 17 LLC a company organized in the State of New 18 York? 19 You know, I don't recall if it was 20 set up in New York State or Delaware. I think 21 New York State. 22 Q Did you have an attorney? 23 A Yes. 24 Who was the attorney responsible for 25 setting up the LLC?

	Page 36	
	Page 36	S
1	A I don't remember the name anymore.	
2	Q And did the two of you go and engage	
3	the -	
4	A Yes.	
5	Q - the law firm to set up the	
6	corporation?	
7	A Yes.	
8	Q And is there any doubt in your mind	
9	that Fingerhut-Holzer Partners LLC was a	
10	business corporation?	
11	A Any doubt?	
12	Q Yes. Is there any doubt that it was	
13	a corporation?	
14	A No doubt.	
15	Q Okay. Did it operate in New York?	
16	A Yes.	
17	Q Did it register itself as a	
18	financial house, in any way?	
19	A No. We were not required to.	
20	Q Now, to the best of your knowledge,	
21	was stock issued on Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	
22	A Stock certificates?	
23	Q Stock certificates.	
24	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection.	
25	Counselor, there is a limited	

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 158 of 174

D. Holzer - March 28, 2012

RACE STATE

Page 37

1	liability corporation. There are	
2	memberships. All right?	
3	BY MR. CONWAY:	
4	Q Did you and Mr. Fingerhut	
5	share ownership of Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	
6	A Yes.	
7	Q All right. Was it an equal division	
8	of ownership?	
9	A I'm trying to remember if there	
10	were other people involved. I don't recall	
11	right now. It was equal between me and him,	
12	though.	1
13	Q All right. There may have been	
14	third-party participants whose names escape you	
15	at the moment?	
16	A Yes.	
17	Q But you and Mr. Fingerhut were equal	
18	partners?	
19	A Correct.	
20	Q And what was the division of	
21	responsibility within the company; what did Mr.	
22	Fingerhut do and what did you do?	
23	A Well, it was a mixed bag. We each	
24	did our own thing. He, basically, would have	
25	been the portfolio manager. I would have been	To the same of the

	Page 38
	Page 38
1	the trader.
2	Q So he was the -
3	A He would have been long-term, I
4	would have been short-term.
5	Q He was responsible for picking the
6	equities and making determinations on
7	investment vehicles?
8	A Yes.
9	Q And you would have been - you were
10	the hands-on salesman, mover -
11	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Objection to
12	the term "salesman." That's not
13	what the witness said. It's a
14	different term.
15	THE WITNESS: That's correct.
16	BY MR. CONWAY:
17	Q Okay. I understand.
18	Your function would have been
19	exactly what?
20	A Trading.
21	Q Did you trade in your own name or
22	did you trade through a third-party?
23	A What do you mean, "through a
24	third-party"?
25	Q Did you do your own trading within

Page 39 39 Page 1 the company? 2 Α Yes. 3 Q All right. Were you licensed and 4 permitted to trade your stocks within your 5 company? 6 A I'll explain something to you. 7 Q Please, yes. Do. 8 I might be long-winded, but -A 9 Q That's okay. 10 - maybe it will short circuit some 11 of the questions. Anybody can trade their own money 12 13 anywhere, any time, any person. You could be 14 banned from the securities industry for life, 15 you could be stripped of every license you 16 ever had, but anybody can trade their own 17 account. 18 Do you understand what I'm saying? 19 Q Yes. 20 Okay. Now, what's the question? A 21 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Just to cut 22 this short, did you trade through a 23 brokerage firm? 24 THE WITNESS: Through one? 25 Yes. You have to. We cannot

			Page 4	0
			Page	40
1		execute our own trades.		
2	A	Is that what you were asking?		
3	Q	Yes. That's what I was asking.		
4	A	I misunderstood then.		
5	Q	Okay.		
6	A	Yes. We traded through a brokerage		
7	- I traded	through a brokerage firm.		
8	Q	All right. And what was the		
9	brokerage	firm? Which one?		
10	A	Probably, Dahlman Rose, still.		
11	Dahlman Ro	se.		
12	Q	Okay.		
13	A	And other accounts. I can't recall		
14	who they w	ere.		
15	Q	But there were other trading		
16	organizati	ons you used?		
17	A	Yeah. This place kind of dims your		
18	memory a 1	ittle bit.		
19	Q	Did Fingerhut-Holzer Partners have		
20	assets?			
21	A	Assets? No. Just what was set up		
22	in the LLC	as we went along. There was no		
23	assets in	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners.		
24	Q	Okay. How did Fingerhut-Holzer -		
25	To the second se	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Can I		

		Page	41
		Page	
1	interment was	rage	.4.T.
	interrupt you?	د	
2	MR. CONWAY: Sure. Go ahea		
3	MR. FOLKENFLIK: What do yo	u	
4	mean by, "just what was set up in		man and business and a second
5	the LLC?"		i.
6	Contributions at the ti	me	
7	of		ar el de
8	THE WITNESS: No. There wa	. s	
9	no contributions at the time of		
10	incorporation. Zero. As we wen	t	
11	along and we were able - and we di	d	
12	a certain deal and a separate LLC		
13	was set up for each deal, it was		
14	funded at that time.		
15	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Okay. So		
16	there were no funds which you trad	led	
17	through Fingerhut-Holzer?		
18	THE WITNESS: Zero funds.		
19	Zero,		t y en all Vertice en
20	MR. FOLKENFLIK: But it was	. –	a 17.1. Color of the color of t
21	for want of a better term - a		
22	holding company for other LLCs -		
23	THE WITNESS: That's -		
24	MR. FOLKENFLIK: - that wer	:e	
25	set up to do specific transactions	13	

2
AND AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY
Annual Control
- CANADA
100
!

	Page 43
	Page 43
1	THE WITNESS: Customers.
2	BY MR. CONWAY:
3	Q All right. Was Mr. Fingerhut the
4	principal party bringing in the customers?
5	A No.
6	Q Did you bring in an equal volume of
7	customers?
8	A I don't recall.
9	Q Now, was Mr. Fingerhut responsible
10	for designing the investments for the customers?
11	A Designing the investments? What's
12	that mean, exactly?
13	MR. FOLKENFLIK: Just ask him
14	an open-ended question and he'll
15	explain it.
16	BY MR. CONWAY:
17	Q The thing is, what I wanna know,
18	more specifically, is, did Mr. Fingerhut make
19	the approach to the clients and say, "I'm
20	suggesting that you invest in this particular
21	vehicle"?
22	A No. Not all the time.
23	Q Okay. Did he do it on occasion?
24	A Sometimes.
25	Q All right. Did customers come to

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 165 of 174 D. Holzer - March 28, 2012



Pa	age	4	4
----	-----	---	---

	Page	44
1	him and say, "This is what I would like to do.	
2	Can you be my vehicle to do it?"	- Interest
3	A Not necessarily.	
4	Q Okay. Can you describe what it was	
5	that he did, as best you can.	
6	A Barry was an idea guy. He came up	·
7	with an idea and then we put it into play.	
8	That's what he did.	•
9	Q And what were some of his ideas for	
10	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	
11	A For Fingerhut-Holzer Partners?	
12	Q Yes.	
13	A Zero. However, for the	
14	subsidiaries -	
15	Q Yeah. Okay. Fine. For the	
16	investors and subsidiaries, tell me what some	
17	of his ideas were.	
13	A Some of the ideas were real estate	
19	investments in Florida. Private placements in	
20	New York.	
21	Q And what do you mean by "Private	
22	placements in New York"?	
23	A Money with privately held	
24	companies.	
25	Q What else?	
	AUDITENT DEDODTING COMPANY	

í	Page 45
	Page 45
1	A Some public stock, publicly traded
2	stock.
3	Q What else?
4	A That's it.
5	Q Now, when investor money came in,
6	into what particular vehicle was it placed?
7	A LLCs.
8	Q Each investment -
9	A Set up LLCs at J.P. Morgan Chase.
10	What?
11	Q Each investments had an LLC. By
12	that, do you mean a company or an account?
13	A The - the LLC was domiciled at J.P.
14	Morgan Chase.
15	MR. FOLKENFLIK: The record
16	should reflect that the witness
17	gestured toward the copy of the
18	Amended Complaint.
19	BY MR. CONWAY:
20	Q So, when money came in, it was
21	directed to J.P. Morgan Chase?
22	A Yes.
23	Q And limited liability corporations
24	were set up for these investments?
25	A Correct.

	D. Holder Printer and Avia
- manufacture and a second	Page 46
	Page 46
1	Q All right. Were they set up through
2	the same lawyer that you used?
3	A I don't recall. We might have
4	changed lawyers because they were too
5	expensive, as I recall.
6	I just don't remember who we
7	changed to after the initial firm was set up.
8	Q All right. Where did you have your
9	place of business?
10	A 399 Park Avenue.
11	Q And how many employees did
12	Fingerhut-Holzer Partners have?
13	A Including the partners?
14	Q Yeah.
15	A I think, seven.
16	Q And who were the seven?
17	A Barry Fingerhut, David Holzer,
18	Andrew Fingerhut.
19	Q Is that Mr. Fingerhut's son?
20	A That's correct.
21	Brooke Fingerhut.
22	Q Is that his daughter?
23	A That's correct.
24	Douglas Holzer, and we had a
25	receptionist. I don't recall her name.

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 168 of 174

D. Holzer - March 28, 2012

Page 47 Page 47 And we had a - I don't remember his name... 1 CFO. I don't remember his name. 2 3 MR. FOLKENFLIK: Can I get the question read back, please? 4 original question. 5 (At which time, the 6 7 requested portion of testimony was read back by the stenographer.) 8 9 BY MR. CONWAY: Now, how did Fingerhut-Holzer make 10 Q its money, Fingerhut-Holzer Partners make its 11 12 money? 13 A We didn't. 14 Q What does that mean? Where was the income stream for 15 16 Fingerhut-Holzer? There was no income stream. 17 18 Q How were you and Mr. Fingerhut profiting from Fingerhut-Holzer Partners? 19 20 A There was no profit. 21 Well, how did you earn a living at 22 the time? 23 We didn't earn a living. Well, what was the purpose of 24

Fingerhut-Holzer Partners if not to make a

Case 1:09-cv-10429-VSB Document 139 Filed 06/27/19 Page 169 of 174 D. Holzer - March 28, 2012 Page 48 Page 48 1 profit? 2 A To earn a living. 3 All right. And you never made Q 4 any money with -5 A No. 6 Never ever? Q 7 A No. 8 Now, is this the year 2003? Q 9 I don't recall the exact year. I 10 think it was 2003, or 2004, maybe. I just 11 don't recall. 12 Q. And what income sources did you have 13 in 2003? 14 A Trading. 15 Q Trading in? 16 A My own account. 17 Q And what was the quantum value of 18 your trading account? 19 I don't remember. 20 And what was Mr. Fingerhut's source 21 of income? 22 I have no idea. A 23 Now, in setting up Fingerhut-Holzer Q Partners, there was an intention to earn money 24

there; correct?

Page	49

		ege?	49
1	A That's correct.		
2	Q And how were you going to earn -		
3	what was the plan to earn money?		
4	A By the investment process.		
5	Q By participating in the investment		
6	process with your customers?	•	
7.	A That's correct.		
8	Q And that never took place?		
9	A The investment process took place.		
10	Nothing ever came to fruition. You have to		
11	sell something to make money.		
12	Q All right.		1
13	So, was Fingerhut Partners a failed		
14	business investment?		
15	A Was it a failed business		
16	investment? Yes.		
17	Q And it never made any money at all?		
18	A No.		
19	Q Did you file taxes for 2003?		
20	A Yes.		
21.	Q And did -		l
22	A Don't say two-thousand-and-three		
23	when I'm not sure of the year. I don't recall		
24	if it was two-thousand-and-three. It's public		
25	record, I know that.		
	H. C.	.,	

		Page 50
		Page 50
1		So, I mean, it's very easy to find
2	out when F	ingerhut-Holzer Partners was
3	initiated.	
4	Q	Okay. Now, did you have business
5	interests	separate from Fingerhut-Holzer
6	Partners a	t the time?
7	А	No. Business interests?
8	Q	Business interests. Yes.
9	A	No.
10		MR. FOLKENFLIK: Excluding
11	:	your personal trading.
12	Ä	I had investments, yes.
13	Q	That were your own?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	Were they under the umbrella of
16	Fingerhut-	Holzer?
17	А	No.
18	Q	Were they under any other corporate
19	entity?	
20	A	No.
21	Q	All right. Were they entirely held
22	within you	r own name?
23	A	In my name. Correct.
24	Q	Was your wife a participant in any
25	of this?	

JS CORP (Form: SC 13D, Received: 03/14/2008 11:51:57)

Page 3 of 4

JSTP No. 522400 30 5

ITEM 1 & #150 SECURITY AND ISSUER

The class of equity securities to which this Statement on Schedule 13D (the "Statement") relates is the Common Stock, \$0.01 par value ("Common Stock") of VCampus Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("VCampus", with its principal executive offices located at 1850 Centennial Park Drive, Suite 200, Reston, VA 20151.

ITEM 2 EC150 IDENTITY AND EACHGROUND

(a). NAME

Barry R. Fingerhut

(b). BUSINESS ADDRESS 399 Park Avenue, 32nd Floor, New York, MY 19022

(c). EMPLOYMENT Investment Manager; Fingerhut Partners, LLC

- (d). During the last five years, Nr. Fingerhut has not been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic or similar violations).
- (e). During the last five years, Mr. Fingerhut has not been a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction which resulted in (i) a judgment, decree or final order enjoining future violations of, or prohibiting or mandating activities subject to, federal or state securities laws or (ii) finding any violation with respect to such laws.
 - (f). Mr. Fingerhut is a citizen of the United States.
- ITEM 3. SOURCE AND AMOUNT OF FUNDS OR OTHER CONSIDERATION

On May 16, 2004, \$125,000 in principal amount of a convertible note held by Mr. Fingerhut was automatically converted, upon shareholder approval, into 76,788 shares of the Common Stock of VCampus. On March 23, 2006 Mr. Fingerhut used \$1,150,000 of his personal funds to purchase 1,150 shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock of VCampus and a warrant for the purchase of 500,000 shares of the Common Stock of VCampus (the &f147B-1 Warrant&f14B). In Satisfaction of VCampus&f146 cash dividend obligation to Mr. Fingerhut for the quarters ended June 30, 2006. September 30, 2006, December 31, 2006, March 11, 2007 and June 30, 2007. VCampus issued a total of 247 shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock, in the aggregate, to Mr. Fingerhut. In exchange for Mr. Fingerhut's agreement to accept future dividends in additional shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock instead of cash, on October 31, 2006 VCampus issued a warrant to Mr. Fingerhut for the purchase of 500,000 shares of VCampus Common Stock (in replacement of the B-1 Warrant) and a new warrant for the purchase of an additional 225,000 shares of VCampus Common Stock. Additionally, on October 31, 2006, VCampus filed an Amended Certificate of Designations for the Series B-1 Preferred Stock which, among other things, made the Series B-1 Preferred Stock immediately convertible, at the option of the holder, into VCampus Common Stock and changed the formula that determines the conversion price. The current conversion price floor for the Series B-1 Preferred Stock became immediately convertible into VCampus Common Stock at \$0.37 per share. Based upon the fact that the Series B-1 Preferred Stock to have increased by 3,356,756 shares effective on October 31, 2006. On January 25, 2008, 307.5 shares of Series A-1 Freferred Stock could be deemed to have increased by 3,356,756 shares of Series A-1 Freferred Stock (convertible into a total of 1,075,000 shares of common stock at \$0.30 per share) and 1,397 shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock (convertible into a total of 3,775,676 shares of com

Schedule 13D

CUSIP No. 92240C 30 8

such shares may not be deemed beneficially owned by him by virtue of the conversion price and exercise price not being fixed.

ITEM 4. PURPOSE OF TRANSACTION

Mr. Fingerhut acquired his shares of VCampus for investment and not with the purpose of changing or influencing the control of VCampus. Mr. Fingerhut does not have any plan or proposal which relates to or would result in any actions enumerated in subitems (a) through (j) of Item 4 of Schedule 13D, except that Hr. Fingerhut may dispose of some or all of the Common Stock or may acquire additional shares of Common Stock from time to time, depending upon price and market conditions, evaluation of alternative investments, and other factors and Mr. Fingerhut has from time to time in the past and is currently in discussions with VCampus management and the other holders of VCampus convertible debt and preferred stock regarding the terms under which Hr. Fingerhut and other investors would convert their debt and preferred securities into common stock. No definitive terms have been agreed upon, but such recapitalization, if consummated, could result in a change in control of the Company and/or the composition of the Board of Directors.

Rapillo 14 Winding Lane Scarsdale, NY 10583

Pro Se Unit U.S. District Court Southern District 500 Pearl Street, Room 200 New York, NY 10007

